

HUMAN SCIENCES RESEARCH COUNCIL

RAAD VIR GEESTESWETENSKAPLIKE NAVORSING

HSRC Guidance Series GJ-8
RGN Voortigtingsreeks VR-8



**FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR POST-GRADUATE
STUDY IN THE RSA AND OVERSEAS**

**FINANSIËLE STEUN VIR NAGRAADSE
STUDIE IN DIE RSA EN IN DIE BUITELAND**

CAROLINE GEGGUS, B.A.
C.J.S. COETZEE, D.Ed.(Ed.-Red.)

BUREAU FOR RESEARCH SUPPORT SERVICES
BURO VIR ONDERSTEUNENDE NAVORSINGSDIENSTE

DIRECTOR — W. VERHOEF — DIREKTEUR

PRETORIA
1980

Report No. **IN-36**
Verslag Nr. **IN-36**

0000021436



2844363866



Revised every three years — Word elke drie jaar hersien
Sixth edition — 1980 — Sesde uitgawe
Copyright reserved — Kopiereg voorbehou
Price — R6,35 — Prys
(GST included — AVB ingesluit)

001.3972068 HSRC IN 36



* 0 0 2 1 4 3 *

P R E F A C E - V O O R W O O R D

This publication is a revised edition of *Awards available for post-graduate study in the Republic of South Africa and overseas*, which was published in 1977. It is a reference work providing information on financial assistance available for post-graduate study. Information on awards for undergraduate study in the RSA is available in the publication No. GS-7 in the HSRC Guidance Series.

A sincere word of thanks to the universities and other bodies concerned which co-operated willingly in providing information.

Hierdie publikasie is 'n hersiene uitgawe van *Toekennings beskikbaar vir nagraadse studie in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika en in die buiteland*, wat in 1977 verskyn het. Dit is 'n naslaanwerk wat inligting oor beskikbare finansiële steun vir nagraadse studie verskaf. Inligting oor toekennings vir voorgraadse studie in die RSA, is in die publikasie nr. VR-7 in die RGN se Voorligtingsreeks vervat.

Met graagte word dank betuig aan die universiteite en die betrokke instansies wat willend meegewerk het om inligting te verskaf.



P R E S I D E N T

RGN BIBLIOTEK HSRC
LIBRARY

1981-06-11

STANDKODE 001.3072068 HSRC IN 36	REGISTERNUMMER
BESTELNUMMER G	050803 6

CONTENTS - INHOUD

	PAGE/BLADSY
PREFACE	
VOORWOORD	
SECTION - A - AFDELING	1
EXPLANATORY NOTES	1
VERDUIDELIKENDE AANTEKENINGE	2
SECTION - B - AFDELING	4
INDEXES	4
1. INDEXES OF FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, BURSARIES, BURSARY LOANS AND LOANS AT ENGLISH-MEDIUM UNIVERSITIES, UPE, UNISA AND G (General - for graduates of any university in the RSA)	4
a. Alphabetical Index	4
b. Subject Indexes	16
(i) Awards restricted in respect of subject, field of study or faculty	16
(ii) Awards unrestricted in respect of subject, field of study or faculty	22
c. Awards available for study overseas	23
INDEKSE	
2. INDEKSE VAN GENOOTSKAPPE, MERIETEBEURSE, BEURSE, BEURSLENINGS EN LENINGS AAN AFRIKAANSMEDIUM UNIVERSITEITE, UPE EN UNISA	24
a. Alfabetiese Indeks	24
b. Onderwerpsindekse (sluit ook toekennings onder G genoem in: G-General - vir gegradueerdes van enige universiteit in die RSA)	32
(i) Toekennings beperk ten opsigte van vak, studierigting of fakulteit	32
(ii) Toekennings onbeperk ten opsigte van vak, studierigting of fakulteit	38
c. Toekennings beskikbaar vir studie in die buiteland	40
SECTION - C - AFDELING	41
AWARDS AVAILABLE AT OR THROUGH ENGLISH-MEDIUM UNIVERSITIES, UPE AND UNISA	41
University of Cape Town	41
University of Natal	66
University of Port Elizabeth	73

Rhodes University	74
University of South Africa	82
University of the Witwatersrand	88

SECTION - D - AFDELING

TOEKENNINGS BESKIKBAAR AAN OF DEUR BEMIDDELING VAN AFRIKAANSMEDIUM UNI- VERSITEITE, UPE EN UNISA	109
Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat	109
Universiteit van Port Elizabeth	115
Potchefstroomse Universiteit vir Christelike Hoër Onderwys	116
Universiteit van Pretoria	122
Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit	140
Universiteit van Stellenbosch	153
Universiteit van Suid-Afrika	178

SECTION - E - AFDELING

AWARDS AVAILABLE TO GRADUATES OF ANY UNIVERSITY IN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	183
--	-----

SECTION - A - AFDELING

EXPLANATORY NOTES

CLASSIFICATION OF BOOK

The publication is divided into five sections. Information on bursaries, scholarships, fellowships and loans available for study at English-medium universities as well as the University of Port Elizabeth and UNISA, appears in English. Information referring to Afrikaans-medium universities, including the University of Port Elizabeth and UNISA, appears in Afrikaans. A separate section provides information on awards not restricted to a specific university and is given in English only.

INDEXES

If the title of an award is known to the reader the alphabetical index can be consulted to obtain the reference number of the award concerned, as well as the page. If the reader wishes to ascertain which awards are available for study in a specific field, the subject indexes can be used to find the relevant reference numbers.

ABBREVIATIONS AND LETTERS

The following abbreviations are used for the various universities:

- C University of Cape Town
- N University of Natal
- PE University of Port Elizabeth
- R Rhodes University
- SA University of South Africa
- W University of the Witwatersrand
- G General - awards available to graduates of any university in South Africa (Section E, p. 183.)

The following letters are used to set out information in respect of each award:

- a. Title of award
- b. Subject, field of study, faculty or degree for which award is available
- c. University or institution where award is tenable
- d. Duration of award
- e. Value of award
- f. Particulars of award
- g. Address from which further particulars, and application forms may be obtained; and the closing date for receipt of completed application forms.

PRIZES, MEDALS AND SIMILAR AWARDS

These awards are granted on the strength of excellent work performed by students and are generally awarded for particular achievement in a specific subject. They can, however, not be regarded as financial assistance to students in the same sense as bursaries,

scholarships and loans. Accordingly they have not been included in this publication.

UNIVERSITIES

This publication contains information on awards which are available for post-graduate study. Most of these awards are open to all students irrespective of race, colour or creed.

Some of the awards offered by the universities in Section C are also available to students from universities other than the university concerned. Students are advised to consult this section as well as Section E for possible grants.

The universities for Non-Whites have not been included since enquiries revealed that they do not have any post-graduate awards of their own.

VERDUIDELIKENDE AANTEKENINGE

INDELING VAN BOEK

Die publikasie is in vyf afdelings ingedeel. Inligting oor beurse, merietebeurse en lenings wat vir studie aan Afrikaansmedium universiteite asook aan die Universiteit van Port Elizabeth en UNISA beskikbaar is, verskyn in Afrikaans. Dié met betrekking tot Engelsmedium universiteite met inbegrip van die Universiteit van Port Elizabeth en UNISA, verskyn in Engels. n Afsonderlike afdeling maak voorsiening vir toekennings wat nie tot n bepaalde universiteit beperk is nie en dié inligting word net in Engels weer=gegee.

INDEKSE

Waar die titel van n toekenning aan die leser bekend is, kan die alfabetiese indeks nageslaan word om die verwysingsnommer van die betrokke toekenning en bladsy te bekom. Indien die leser wil vasstel welke toekennings vir n bepaalde studierigting beskikbaar is, kan die onderwerpsindekse gebruik word om die spesifieke verwysingsnommers op te spoor.

AFKORTINGS EN LETTERS

Die volgende afkortings word vir die verskillende universiteite gebruik:

- O Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
- PE Universiteit van Port Elizabeth
- PU Potchefstroomse Universiteit vir Christelike Hoër Onderwys
- P Universiteit van Pretoria
- RAU Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- S Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- SA Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
- G Algemeen - toekennings beskikbaar vir gegradueerdes van enige universiteit in Suid-Afrika (Afdeling E, p. 183.)



RGN-HSRC

RGN-BIBLIOTEEK

HSRC LIBRARY

VERVALDATUM/DATE DUE

1987 -02- 19

1987 -02- 19			
--------------	--	--	--

Die volgende letters word gebruik om inligting ten opsigte van elke toekenning uiteen te sit:

- a. Titel van toekenning
- b. Vak, studierigting, fakulteit of graad waarvoor toekenning beskikbaar is
- c. Universiteit of inrigting waar die toekenning geldig is
- d. Tydperk waarvoor toekenning gemaak word
- e. Waarde van toekenning
- f. Besonderhede van toekenning
- g. Adres vir verdere inligting, aansoekvorms en die sluitingsdatum vir ontvangs van voltooide aansoekvorms.

PRYSE, MEDALJES EN SOORTGELYKE TOEKENNINGS

Hierdie toekennings word gemaak op grond van voortreflike werk van studente en word in die algemeen vir besondere prestasie in 'n bepaalde vak toegeken. Dit kan egter nie as finansiële hulp aan studente in dieselfde sin as beurse of lenings beskou word nie. Gevolglik is dit nie in die publikasie opgeneem nie.

UNIVERSITEITE

Hierdie publikasie sluit toekennings vir nagraadse studie in. Die meeste van die toekennings is beskikbaar vir alle studente afgesien van ras, kleur of geloof.

Sommige van die toekennings wat deur die universiteite in Afdeling C aangebied word, is ook beskikbaar vir studente van ander universiteite as die betrokke universiteit. Studente word aangeraai om hierdie afdeling asook Afdeling E te raadpleeg vir moontlike beurse.

Die universiteite vir Nie-Blankes is nie ingesluit nie aangesien navrae aan die lig gebring het dat hulle nie nagraadse toekennings van hul eie het nie.

SECTION - B - AFDELING

I N D E X E S

1. INDEXES OF FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, BURSARIES, BURSARY LOANS AND LOANS AT ENGLISH-MEDIUM UNIVERSITIES, UPE, UNISA AND G (General - for graduates of any university in the RSA)

a. ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
A		
AA/AAM STUDY BURSARY	183	G-1
ABE BAILEY TEACHING BURSARIES	41	C-1
ABE BAILEY TRAVEL BURSARIES	88	W-1
ABERDARE CABLES BURSARY	42	C-2
ABRAHAM AND OLGA LIPMAN FUND	88	W-2
AD HOC GRANTS FOR RESEARCH PROJECTS NOT INTENDED FOR DEGREE PURPOSES (HSRC)	206	G-49
ADOLPH WAGNER SCHOLARSHIP	88	W-3
AECI POST-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS	183	G-2
ALASTAIR GRAHAM CALDER SCHOLARSHIP	66	N-1
ALBERTONIE HERMAN BROEKSMAN SCHOLARSHIP	42	C-3
ALBOW SCHOLARSHIP	42	C-4
ALEXANDER VON HUMBOLDT FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIPS	184	G-3
ALEXANDRA CLUB BURSARY	42	C-5
ALL SPORTS COUNCIL BURSARIES	89	W-4
ALUMNI FUND SCHOLARSHIP	89	W-5
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN FELLOWSHIPS	226	G-94
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN/INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN - FELLOWSHIPS	226	G-95
A.M. JACOBS' SCHOLARSHIP IN CONTROL ENGINEERING	89	W-6
ANDERSON-CAPELLI - CONVOCATION FUND	89	W-7
ANDREW ROBERTS POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP	66	N-2
ANNE CLEAVER MEMORIAL FUND	90	W-8
ANNELL TRUST BURSARIES FOR OVERSEAS STUDY	90	W-9
ANYA MILLMAN SCHOLARSHIP	90	W-10
ASCHER KELLMAN BURSARY	43	C-6
ASSOCIATION OF AIR SURVEY COMPANIES BURSARY	66	N-3
ATOMIC ENERGY BOARD POST-GRADUATE BURSARY	184	G-4
A. TREVOR WILLIAMS' SCHOLARSHIPS	74	R-1
ATTORNEYS, NOTARIES & CONVEYANCERS FIDELITY GUARANTEE FUND - BURSARIES & GRANTS	185	G-5
AUSTRIAN GOVERNMENT POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS	185	G-6

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
AVBOB LOAN FUND	82	SA-1
AVBOB MERIT BURSARIES	82	SA-2
B		
BARON HARTLEY POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP	43	C-7
BENNIE HEWAT SCHOLARSHIPS	43	C-8
BERNARD PRICE SCHOLARSHIP IN POWER ENGINEERING	90	W-11
BERTHA STONEMAN AWARD	226	G-96
B.G. HEYDENRYCH SCHOLARSHIPS	185	G-7
BIOCHEMISTRY BURSARY	43	C-9
BP M.B.A. GRANTS	44	C-10
BP POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP IN AGRICULTURE	186	G-8
BRITISH COUNCIL BURSARIES	186	G-9
BRITISH COUNCIL SCHOLARSHIPS	187	G-10
BURSARIES FOR FULL-TIME HONOURS, MASTER'S AND DOCTOR'S DEGREE STUDY AT UNIVERSITIES IN SOUTH AFRICA (HSRC)	205	G-47
BURSARIES FOR PART-TIME STUDY FOR MASTER'S AND DOCTOR'S DEGREES (HSRC)	206	G-48
BURSARIES FOR POST-MASTER'S DEGREE STUDY AND TRAINING IN RESEARCH OVERSEAS (HSRC)	204	G-46
B.W.O. BURSARY	187	G-11
C		
CANTOR IMMERMEN JUBILEE FUND AWARD	231	G-108
CARBORUNDUM -UNIVERSAL BURSARY	74	R-2
CARNOVSKI POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP	91	W-12
CECIL JOHN ADAMS MEMORIAL TRUST TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIP	188	G-12
CENTLIVRES SCHOLARSHIP	44	C-11
CHAMBER OF MINES RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS AND GOLD MEDALS	91	W-13
CHARLES ASTLEY MABERLY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS	188	G-13
CHARLES DICKSON RESEARCH GRANTS	44	C-12
CHARLES STRUBEN SCHOLARSHIP	45	C-13
CHARLOTTE ROBERTS TRUST	188	G-14
CICELY HAWORTH WAHL SCHOLARSHIP	189	G-15
CITIBANK BURSARIES	45	C-14
COCA-COLA SCHOLARSHIPS	45	C-15
COLIN GOHL SCHOLARSHIP FUND	189	G-16
CONFEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRIES OVERSEAS SCHOLARSHIPS	189	G-17
CONNOCK BURSARIES	67	N-4
CONVOCATION POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP	91	W-14
COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH: BURSARIES FOR RESEARCH AND STUDY OVERSEAS		
GENERAL PROVISIONS	190	G-18
POST-M.SC. BURSARIES FOR RESEARCH AND STUDY OVERSEAS	191	G-19
POST-DOCTORATE BURSARIES FOR RESEARCH AND STUDY OVERSEAS	191	G-20

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH : POST-GRADUATE BURSARIES FOR STUDY IN SOUTH AFRICA		
GENERAL PROVISIONS	192	G-21
POST-B.SC. BURSARIES	192	G-22
POST-B.SC.(HONS.) BURSARIES	192	G-23
POST-B.SC. (AGRIC.) BURSARIES (FOR HONOURS STUDY)	193	G-24
POST-B.SC.(AGRIC.) BURSARIES (FOR MASTER'S STUDY)	193	G-25
POST-M.SC. BURSARIES	193	G-26
POST-DOCTORATE BURSARIES	194	G-27
COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH : SPECIAL MERIT BURSARIES	194	G-28
COUNCIL OF EDUCATION SCHOLARSHIP WITWATERSRAND : WHITMORE RICHARDS MAJOR	91	W-15
CRASNOW POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP	45	C-16
CROLL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP	46	C-17
D		
DAVID LURIE MEMORIAL RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP IN SURGERY	92	W-16
DAVID MILLIN BURSARY	92	W-17
DAVID PRISMAN TRAVELLING BURSARY	46	C-18
DAVID REUNERT BURSARY	195	G-29
DE VILLIERS-SMUTS SCHOLARSHIP	46	C-19
DIRK STEYN BURSARY	195	G-30
DOCTOR'S EXHIBITIONS	83	SA-3
DONALD CURRIE SCHOLARSHIP	47	C-20
DR E.G. AND MRS JANIE MALHERBE CONVOCATION BURSARY	67	N-5
DUERDEN SCHOLARSHIP	74	R-3
E		
EBDEN SCHOLARSHIP	47	C-21
EDGAR D. MOUNTAIN AWARD	75	R-4
EDWARD ROUX MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP	92	W-18
ELIDA-GIBBS POST-GRADUATE FELLOWSHIP IN DENTISTRY	195	G-31
ELIZABETH MACADAM SCHOLARSHIP	92	W-19
ELLIE MARX MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP	196	G-32
ELSIE BALLOT SCHOLARSHIPS	196	G-33
EMMA SMITH BURSARY	67	N-6
EMMA SMITH OVERSEAS SCHOLARSHIP	68	N-7
EMMA SMITH SCHOLARSHIP (ART)	68	N-8
ENRICO MATTEI POST-GRADUATE SCHOOL - BURSARY	210	G-54
E. OLIVER ASHE OVERSEAS SCHOLARSHIP	197	G-34
E.P. BRADLOW SCHOLARSHIP	93	W-20
ERNEST OPPENHEIMER TRUST SCHOLARSHIP FOR 1820 SETTLERS AND EASTERN CAPE HISTORY	75	R-5

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
F		
FAK SENIOR MUSIC BURSARY	197	G-35
FANTHAM MEMORIAL RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP	93	W-21
FERNAND MAINGARD MEMORIAL BURSARY	83	SA-4
F.G. CONNOCK BURSARIES	47	C-22
F.G. CONNOCK BURSARIES FOR HONOURS AND MASTER'S DEGREE STUDENTS	93	W-22
FIELD MARSHALL SMUTS SCHOLARSHIP	47	C-23
THE FLORA CONSERVATION SCHOLARSHIP	198	G-36
FORMAN AWARDS	48	C-24
FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP	75	R-6
FOUNDERS TRUST	231	G-109
FREDA LAWENSKI SCHOLARSHIP FOR LOCAL STUDY	93	W-23
FREDA LAWENSKI SCHOLARSHIP FOR OVERSEAS STUDY	94	W-24
FREDA LAWENSKI SCHOLARSHIP FUND GRANTS	94	W-25
FRENCH - SOUTH AFRICAN SCHOLARSHIP EXCHANGE PROGRAMME	198	G-37
F.R. FURTER SCHOLARSHIP	76	R-7
FULBRIGHT FELLOWSHIPS	198	G-38
G		
G.A. DENNY POST-GRADUATE RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP	94	W-26
G.C. PEAT SCHOLARSHIPS	48	C-25
GENERAL BURSARY FUND	231	G-111
GENERAL J.B.M. HERTZOG SCHOLARSHIP	48	C-26
GENERAL MINING BURSARY	199	G-39
GENERAL TIRE POST-GRADUATE BURSARIES	49	C-27
GEORGE ELKIN BEQUEST	94	W-27
GEORGE GREY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP	49	C-28
GERMAN ACADEMIC EXCHANGE SERVICE (DAAD) SCHOLARSHIPS	199	G-40
GERMAN ACADEMIC EXCHANGE SERVICE (DAAD) STUDY GRANTS	199	G-41
G.H.R. EDMUNDS MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIP	95	W-28
GRACE MORKEL BURSARY	231	G-110
GRANTS FOR LARGER RESEARCH PROJECTS (HSRC)	202	G-44
GRANTS FOR SENIOR RESEARCHERS (HSRC)	203	G-45
GRANTS FOR THE ATTENDANCE OF INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES (HSRC)	207	G-50
GROUP CAPTAIN 'SAILOR' MALAN FELLOWSHIP	95	W-29
GUY ELLIOT RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP	49	C-29
H		
HAEMI SCHNEIER RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP	95	W-30
HAROLD KATZ MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIP	96	W-31
HARRY CROSSLEY BURSARIES	49	C-30
HARRY HOFMEYR POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP	96	W-32

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
HARRY OPPENHEIMER SCHOLARSHIPS FOR RESEARCH IN AFRICAN STUDIES	50	C-31
H.B. WEBB GIFT	200	G-42
HENNEN JENNINGS SCHOLARSHIPS	96	W-33
HENRY BRADLOW SCHOLARSHIP	96	W-34
HERBERT AINSWORTH OVERSEAS SCHOLARSHIP	97	W-35
HERBERT AINSWORTH SCHOLARSHIP	97	W-36
HIDDINGH-CURRIE PUBLICATION FUND	84	SA-5
HILDA BUYSKES BURSARIES	50	C-32
HONOURS DEGREE SCHOLARSHIPS	76	R-8
HONOURS EXHIBITIONS	84	SA-6
HUGH AND WIN WALKER SCHOLARSHIPS IN ARCHITECTURE	50	C-33
HUGH KELLY FELLOWSHIP	76	R-9
HUGH LE MAY FELLOWSHIP	77	R-10
HUMAN SCIENCES RESEARCH COUNCIL GRANTS AND BURSARIES		
GENERAL PROVISIONS	200	G-43
GRANTS FOR LARGER RESEARCH PROJECTS	202	G-44
GRANTS FOR SENIOR RESEARCHERS	203	G-45
BURSARIES FOR POST-MASTER'S DEGREE STUDY AND TRAINING IN RESEARCH OVERSEAS	204	G-46
BURSARIES FOR FULL-TIME HONOURS, MASTER'S AND DOCTOR'S DEGREE STUDY AT UNIVERSITIES IN SOUTH AFRICA	205	G-47
BURSARIES FOR PART-TIME STUDY FOR MASTER'S AND DOCTOR'S DEGREES	206	G-48
AD HOC GRANTS FOR RESEARCH PROJECTS NOT INTENDED FOR DEGREE PURPOSES	206	G-49
GRANTS FOR THE ATTENDANCE OF INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES	207	G-50
PUBLICATION GRANTS	208	G-51
HYMAN LIBERMAN POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP	50	C-34
I		
INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF MAN IN AFRICA - RESEARCH GRANTS	209	G-52
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTERS LIMITED POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP	77	R-11
INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN FELLOWSHIPS	226	G-97
INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN GRANTS	227	G-98
ISAAC AND DOLLY ROGOFF FOUNDATION BURSARIES	84	SA-7
ISAAC GREENBERG BURSARIES	68	N-9
ISIE SMUTS AWARD	227	G-99
ITALIAN EMBASSY - AWARDS		
ITALIAN - SOUTH AFRICAN EXCHANGE SCHOLARSHIPS	210	G-53
ENRICO MATTEI POST-GRADUATE SCHOOL - BURSARY	210	G-54
ITALIAN MINISTRY OF HEALTH - BURSARIES	210	G-55
SCUOLA NORMALE SUPERIORE (POST-GRADUATE SCHOOL), PISA - BURSARIES	211	G-56

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
J		
JACK AND GLADYS HEPBURN SCHOLARSHIP	68	N-10
JAMES IRVING MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP	78	R-12
JAMES MCBRIDE GRANTS	97	W-37
JAMES MCBRIDE SCHOLARSHIP	97	W-38
JAMES T. LOUW TRAVEL BURSARY	51	C-35
JAMISON POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP	51	C-36
JANET GOLDBLATT BURSARY	51	C-37
JAN HOFMEYR SCHOLARSHIP FOR HONOURS IN AFRIKAANS & NEDERLANDS	98	W-39
J. ARTHUR REAVELL FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP	98	W-40
J.C. MIDDLETON SHAW FELLOWSHIP	211	G-57
J.H. DOBSON BEQUEST	98	W-41
JIM AND GLADYS TAYLOR EDUCATIONAL TRUST	99	W-42
J.K. BENNIE BURSARY	78	R-13
JOCK BEATTIE MEMORIAL BURSARY	52	C-38
JOHN LEMMER/BRADLOW SCHOLARSHIP	99	W-43
JOHNSON WAX OVERSEAS BURSARY SCHEMES FOR BLACK SOUTH AFRICAN STUDENTS		
SCHEME A	211	G-58
SCHEME B	212	G-59
JOHN S. SCHLESINGER RESEARCH GRANT	99	W-44
JOHN TRAVERS BURSARY	69	N-11
JOSSE KAYE MEMORIAL BURSARY	99	W-45
JULIUS ROBINSON POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS	100	W-46
J.W. DUNCAN BAXTER SCHOLARSHIP	52	C-39
J.W. JAGGER POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS	52	C-40
K		
KENDALL BURSARIES	78	R-14
KONRAD TAEUBER POST-GRADUATE SCIENCE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP	212	G-60
KRAMER BEQUEST AWARDS		
JULES KRAMER MUSIC AND FINE ART GRANTS	53	C-41
JULES KRAMER MUSIC AND FINE ART SCHOLARSHIPS OR GRANTS	53	C-42
WILFRED KRAMER LAW GRANTS	53	C-43
WILFRED KRAMER LAW SCHOLARSHIPS OR GRANTS	53	C-44
L		
LADY STEEL BURSARY	69	N-12
LAURA STARKE MEMORIAL BURSARY	79	R-15
LEOPOLD PREMYSLAV SCHOLARSHIP FUND	213	G-61
LESTRADE SCHOLARSHIPS	54	C-45
LILLY BURSARY	85	SA-8
LOANS FOR FURTHER STUDY (TED)	236	G-125

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
LOEWENSTEIN RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS	100	W-47
LOUIS WEINER SCHOLARSHIP	54	C-46
LYDIA GRANT SCHOLARSHIP	54	C-47

M

MANUEL AND LUBY WASHKANSKY SCHOLARSHIP	54	C-48
MARCUS RUBIN SCHOLARSHIPS	55	C-49
MASSEY-FERGUSON (SOUTH AFRICA) FOUNDATION FOR ADVANCED EDUCATION AND RESEARCH GRANT	213	G-62
MASTER'S AND DOCTOR'S DEGREE SCHOLARSHIPS	79	R-16
MASTER'S EXHIBITIONS	85	SA-9
MAYNARD SCHOLARSHIP	55	C-50
MELANIE POLLAK SCHOLARSHIP IN MUSIC	100	W-48
MELLOR RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP	100	W-49
MERCK SHARP & DOHME INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIPS IN CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY	213	G-63
MEYER LEVINSON (EDMIN) SCHOLARSHIP	55	C-51
MICHAEL AND JANIE MILLER FOUNDATION	101	W-50
MINNIE GOLDMAN BURSARIES	55	C-52
M.K. ROSENBAACH SCHOLARSHIP	69	N-13
M.L. KISCH SCHOLARSHIP	70	N-14
MONES MICHAELS BURSARIES	101	W-51
MONTAGU WHITE BURSARY	214	G-64
MUIRHEAD BURSARY	79	R-17
MUSHET EDUCATION TRUST TRAVELLING SCHOLARSHIP	56	C-53

N

NATAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT LOANS	214	G-65
NATAL INSTITUTE OF LAND SURVEYORS BURSARY	70	N-15
NATIONAL CANCER ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA - AWARDS	214	G-66
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR THE CARE OF CRIPPLES IN SOUTH AFRICA. SCHOLARSHIPS	215	G-67
NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP	215	G-68
NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR METALLURGY BURSARIES	216	G-69
NATIONAL PARKS BOARD BURSARIES	216	G-70
NATIONAL POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS	101	W-52
NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP	56	C-54
NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS	70	N-16
NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS	79	R-18
NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS	85	SA-10
NEDBANK M.B.A. STUDY GRANT	56	C-55
NEDBANK - STUDENTS' LOAN SCHEME	216	G-71
NELLIE BROWN SPILHAUS SCHOLARSHIP	56	C-56
NINHAM SHAND SCHOLARSHIP	57	C-67

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
NORMAN HANSON PROJECT GRANTS	217	G-72
0		
OFS DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION BURSARIES	217	G-73
OLD MUTUAL 1820 SETTLERS SCHOLARSHIP	218	G-74
OLIVER D. SCHREINER SCHOLARSHIP	102	W-53
OTTO BEIT SCHOLARSHIP	80	R-19
OVERSEAS STUDENTS' SCHOLARSHIPS	57	C-58
P		
PATRICIA ASHBY SPILHAUS MEMORIAL BURSARY	57	C-59
PETER HAWORTH WAHL SCHOLARSHIP	189	G-15
PETER SCHOLTZ SCHOLARSHIP	57	C-60
PFIZER CONTINUING EDUCATION FELLOWSHIP	102	W-54
PFIZER TRAVELLING BURSARY	102	W-55
PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA - AWARDS	218	G-75
PHILIPS INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE SCHOLARSHIPS	218	G-76
P.M. ANDERSON EDUCATIONAL TRUST	219	G-77
POLIOMYELITIS RESEARCH FOUNDATION - GRANTS		
GENERAL PROVISIONS	219	G-78
GRANTS FOR SPECIFIC RESEARCH PROJECTS	219	G-79
TRAVELLING GRANTS FOR SOUTH AFRICAN SCIENTISTS	220	G-80
POLLUTION RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP	70	N-17
PORTER SCHOLARSHIP	58	C-61
POST-B.SC. (AGRIC.) BURSARIES (FOR HONOURS STUDY) (CSIR)	193	G-24
POST-B.SC. (AGRIC.) BURSARIES (FOR MASTER'S STUDY) (CSIR)	193	G-25
POST-B.SC. BURSARIES (CSIR)	192	G-22
POST-B.SC. (HONS.) BURSARIES (CSIR)	192	G-23
POST-DOCTORATE BURSARIES (CSIR)	194	G-27
POST-DOCTORATE BURSARIES FOR RESEARCH AND STUDY OVERSEAS (CSIR)	191	G-20
POST-M.SC. BURSARIES (CSIR)	193	G-26
POST-M.SC. BURSARIES FOR RESEARCH AND STUDY OVERSEAS (CSIR)	191	G-19
PRESIDENT STEYN-GEDENKFUNDSBEURSTRUST	220	G-81
PROFESSOR J.J. SMITH SCHOLARSHIP	58	C-62
PROFESSOR JOHANNES J. SMITH-BEURS	102	W-56
PUBLICATION GRANTS (HSRC)	208	G-51
PUBLIC SERVICE BURSARY SCHEME	220	G-82
Q		
QUEEN VICTORIA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP	58	C-63
QUEEN VICTORIA SCHOLARSHIP	58	C-64

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
R		
RAIKES SCHOLARSHIP	103	W-57
RESIDENCE BURSARIES	80	R-20
ROBERT AND CICELY HAWORTH WAHL SCHOLARSHIP	189	G-15
RHODES SCHOLARSHIPS	221	G-83
RODERICK NOBLE SCHOLARSHIP	59	C-65
RONDEBOSCH OVERSEAS SCHOLARSHIP	222	G-84
ROTARY FOUNDATION GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS	222	G-85
ROYAL COMMISSION FOR THE EXHIBITION OF 1851 : SCIENCE RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP	103	W-58
RUSTERHOLZ MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP	103	W-59
RUTH PROWSE TRUST FUND BURSARY	223	G-86
RUTH SACKS BURSARY	59	C-66
S		
S.A. INSTITUTE OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION SCHOLARSHIP	71	N-18
SA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION (WESTERN CAPE BRANCH) BURSARY	59	C-67
SAMANCOR BURSARY LOAN	223	G-87
SAMUEL EDELSTEIN SCHOLARSHIP	71	N-19
SANDTON MERIT BURSARIES	86	SA-11
SARF STUDY BURSARY FOR TRAFFIC OR TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERS	232	G-115
SARF STUDY BURSARY FOR TRAFFIC OFFICERS	233	G-116
SARF STUDY BURSARY FOR TRANSPORT MANAGEMENT AND OPERATION	233	G-117
SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND - RESEARCH BURSARY ON BLINDNESS	223	G-88
SCUOLA NORMALE SUPERIORE (POST-GRADUATE SCHOOL), PISA - BURSARIES	211	G-56
SEIFSA POST-GRADUATE BURSARIES	224	G-89
SEIFSA POST-GRADUATE OVERSEAS RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP	224	G-90
SHATTERPRUFE SAFETY GLASS COMPANY POST-GRADUATE TRAVEL GRANTS	59	C-68
SHELL SCHOLARSHIP/BURSARY SCHEME	225	G-91
SIMON KUPER MEMORIAL BURSARIES	103	W-60
SIR HENRY STRAKOSCH MEMORIAL TRUST SCHOLARSHIP	65	C-69
SIRI JOHNSON BURSARIES	60	C-70
SIR ROBERT KOTZE SCHOLARSHIP	60	C-71
SIR WILLIAM SOLOMON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP	60	C-72
S.K. WENTWORTH MEMORIAL TRUST	231	G-112
S.L. SIVE MEMORIAL TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIP	104	W-61
SMARTT MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP	60	C-73
SMUTS MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIP	61	C-74
SMUTS TRUST BURSARY	61	C-75
SNAAR VILJOEN SCHOLARSHIP	104	W-62
SOEKOR BURSARY	225	G-92

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
SOUTH AFRICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN AWARDS		
GENERAL PROVISIONS	225	G-93
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN FELLOWSHIPS	226	G-94
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN/INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN - FELLOWSHIPS	226	G-95
BERTHA STONEMAN AWARD	226	G-96
INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN FELLOWSHIPS	226	G-97
INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN GRANTS	227	G-98
ISIE SMUTS AWARD	227	G-99
SOUTH AFRICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN FELLOWSHIP FUND - SOUTH AFRICAN FELLOWSHIP	227	G-100
SOUTH AFRICAN COLLEGE CROLÉ SCHOLARSHIP	61	C-76
SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR ENGLISH EDUCATION POST-GRADUATE TEACHER TRAINING BURSARY	228	G-101
SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR ENGLISH EDUCATION TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIP	228	G-102
SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS - POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP	228	G-103
SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL - POST-DOCTORAL OVERSEAS SCHOLARSHIPS	229	G-104
SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL - POST-MASTER'S OVERSEAS SCHOLARSHIPS	229	G-105
SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL - SCHOLARSHIPS	230	G-106
SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR THE BLIND - BURSARIES		
GENERAL PROVISIONS	230	G-107
CANTOR IMMERMANN JUBILEE FUND AWARD	231	G-108
FOUNDERS TRUST	231	G-109
GRACE MORKEL BURSARY	231	G-110
GENERAL BURSARY FUND	231	G-111
S.K. WENTWORTH MEMORIAL TRUST	231	G-112
SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK BURSARIES	232	G-113
SOUTH AFRICAN ROAD FEDERATION - BURSARIES		
GENERAL PROVISIONS	232	G-114
SARF STUDY BURSARY FOR TRAFFIC OR TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERS	232	G-115
SARF STUDY BURSARY FOR TRAFFIC OFFICERS	233	G-116
SARF STUDY BURSARY FOR TRANSPORT MANAGEMENT AND OPERATION	233	G-117
SOUTH AFRICAN SUGAR ASSOCIATION CHILD WELFARE BURSARY SCHEME FOR STUDENTS IN SOCIAL WORK	233	G-118
STANDARD BANK - STUDENTS' LOAN SCHEME	234	G-119
STANLEY MURPHY BURSARY	71	N-20
STEEL AND ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES FEDERATION OF SOUTH AFRICA MERIT BURSARIES	86	SA-12
STEFFEN ROBERTSON AND KIRSTEN INC. MINING RESEARCH FUND GRANT	104	W-63
STELLA AND PAUL LOEWENSTEIN CHARITABLE AND EDUCATIONAL TRUST	234	G-120
STELLA AND PAUL LOEWENSTEIN POST-GRADUATE RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS	61	C-77

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
"STUDIEFONDS VOOR ZUID-AFRIKAANSE STUDENTEN" IN THE NETHERLANDS - SCHOLARSHIPS	239	G-132
STUDY FUND : OOM LOKOMOTIEF	234	G-121
R1 000 STUDY GRANTS FOR ADVANCED STUDY (TED)	236	G-126
R2 000 STUDY GRANTS FOR ADVANCED STUDY AND OVERSEAS STUDY TOURS (TED)	237	G-127
SWISS - SOUTH AFRICAN SCHOLARSHIP EXCHANGE PROGRAMME	235	G-122
T		
TAFELBERG-UITGEWERS MERIT BURSARY	86	SA-13
T.B. DAVIS SCHOLARSHIP	71	N-21
TED AND MABEL EVERITT BURSARY	235	G-123
TETJE PATTISON BEQUEST FOR OPHTHALMIC RESEARCH	105	W-64
TONI SAPHRA BURSARY	235	G-124
TRANSVAAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT		
LOANS FOR FURTHER STUDY	236	G-125
R1 000 STUDY GRANTS FOR ADVANCED STUDY	236	G-126
R2 000 STUDY GRANTS FOR ADVANCED STUDY AND OVERSEAS STUDY TOURS	237	G-127
TRUST FUND OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN UNION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH BURSARY	237	G-128
TWAMLEY POST-GRADUATE BURSARIES	62	C-78
TWAMLEY POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS (SURVEY)	62	C-79
U		
UCT COUNCIL POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP FOR ENGINEERING	62	C-80
UCT COUNCIL POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP FOR MEDICINE	62	C-81
UCT COUNCIL SCHOLARSHIPS	63	C-82
UCT POST-DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS	63	C-83
UCT RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS	63	C-84
UNIVERSITY COUNCIL POST-GRADUATE FUND GRANTS	105	W-65
UNIVERSITY COUNCIL POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP	105	W-66
UNIVERSITY FELLOWSHIP	80	R-21
UNIVERSITY OF NATAL POST-GRADUATE BURSARY	72	N-22
UNIVERSITY OF NATAL POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP	72	N-23
UNIVERSITY OF NATAL (WITWATERSRAND ALUMNUS ASSOCIATION) GOLDEN JUBILEE COMMEMORATION FUND BURSARIES	72	N-24
UNIVERSITY ORGAN SCHOLARSHIP	106	W-67
UNIVERSITY RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS	81	R-22
UNIVERSITY SENIOR BURSARIES	106	W-68
UNIVERSITY SENIOR BURSARY FUND: REPAYABLE LOANS FOR POST-GRADUATE STUDENTS	106	W-69
UNIVERSITY SENIOR BURSARY FUND: STUDENT RESEARCH GRANTS	106	W-70
UNIVERSITY SENIOR BURSARY FUND: TRAVEL GRANTS FOR POST-GRADUATE RESEARCH STUDENTS TO ATTEND LOCAL CONFERENCES	107	W-71
UPE LOANS FOR POST-GRADUATE STUDENTS	73	PE-1
URMSON-SMITH SCHOLARSHIPS	64	C-85

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>
V		
VICTORIA LEAGUE ENGLISH SPEECH BURSARY	64	C-86
VICTORIA LEAGUE SCHOLARSHIP	238	G-129
VICTOR KARK MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP	107	W-72
VOORTREKKER CENTENARY MEMORIAL RESEARCH FUND	87	SA-14
W		
WALTER JOHN WISE POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP	107	W-73
W.B. DANKS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP	64	C-87
WILLIAM FRANCIS BARKER BURSARY	81	R-23
WILLIAM HIDDINGH SCHOLARSHIP	64	C-88
WINIFRED WILSON BURSARY	238	G-130
WITS RUGBY CLUB BURSARIES	108	W-74
WOUTER MALAN/GEORGETOWN AWARD	65	C-89
Z		
ZERILDA STEYN BURSARY/LOAN FUND	239	G-131

b. SUBJECT INDEXES

(i) AWARDS RESTRICTED IN RESPECT OF SUBJECT, FIELD OF STUDY OR FACULTY

ACCOUNTING: C-25, C-87 SA-11 W-28, W-37, W-38. G-2, G-91
ACTUARIAL MATHEMATICS: SA-1
ADMINISTRATION: G-7, G-90
AFRICAN CHILD HEALTH: W-55
AFRICAN GOVERNMENT: W-12
AFRICAN LANGUAGES: C-45 W-12
AFRICAN STUDIES: C-31 W-12
AFRIKAANS: SA-13 G-121
AFRIKAANS EN NEDERLANDS: C-26, C-62 W-39, W-56
AGRICULTURE: C-73 N-9, N-11 G-8, G-18, G-19, G-20, G-21, G-24, G-25, G-26, G-27,
G-28, G-70, G-82, G-91, G-132
- AGRICULTURAL BIOCHEMISTRY: G-8
- AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS: G-8
- AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING: G-8, G-62
- AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION: G-8
- ANIMAL SCIENCE: G-8
- ENOLOGY: G-8
- ENTOMOLOGY: R-3, R-9 G-8, G-70
- GENETICS: G-8
- HORTICULTURE: N-11 G-8, G-16, G-36
- PASTURE SCIENCE: G-8
- PLANT PATHOLOGY: G-8
- VITICULTURE: G-8
ANAESTHETICS: C-18
ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY: G-69
ANATOMY: W-72
ANIMAL SCIENCE: G-8
ANTHROPOLOGY: G-52
APPLIED MATHEMATICS: R-9, R-23 G-2, G-82
APPLIED SCIENCES: W-58 G-18, G-19, G-20, G-28
ARCHITECTURE: C-33, C-53, C-68 N-8 G-18, G-19, G-20, G-72
ART - SEE FINE ART
ARTS: C-3, C-11, C-17, C-19, C-20, C-21, C-28, C-34, C-36, C-47, C-50, C-54, C-56,
C-61, C-63, C-64, C-65, C-69, C-76, C-88 N-5, N-12 R-6 W-57 G-132
ASTROPHYSICS: G-56
AUDITING: W-28
BIOCHEMISTRY: C-9 W-49 G-55, G-60
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES: R-15 W-58 G-70
BIOLOGY: G-55, G-56

BIOPHYSICS: W-49
 BLINDNESS: G-88
 BOTANY: C-74 W-18 G-36, G-70, G-96
 BUILDING: C-68 G-68
 BUILDING DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS RESEARCH, LABOUR OR TRAINING: G-72
 BUILDING INDUSTRY: G-72
 BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: C-10, C-14, C-55 W-20, W-37, W-38 G-89
 BUSINESS ECONOMICS: SA-11 W-37, W-38
 BUSINESS LEADERSHIP: SA-8 G-89
 BUSINESS SCIENCE: C-14 G-2, G-91
 CANCER RESEARCH: C-39 G-66
 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING - SEE ENGINEERING
 CHEMISTRY: R-9, R-23 G-2, G-55, G-56, G-60, G-69, G-82, G-91
 - ANALYTICAL: G-69
 - INORGANIC: G-69
 - PHYSICAL: G-69
 CIVICS: W-26
 CIVIL ENGINEERING - SEE ENGINEERING
 CLASSICS: R-10
 CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY: G-82
 COMMERCE: C-14, C-25 N-5 R-2, R-6 SA-1 W-28 G-82, G-91, G-132
 COMMERCE AND ADMINISTRATION: SA-2, SA-12
 COMMERCIAL LAW: SA-11
 COMPUTER SCIENCE: R-9, R-11, R-23 G-2, G-91
 CONTROL ENGINEERING: W-6
 COUNSELLING PSYCHOLOGY: G-82
 CRIPPLE CARE: G-67
 CULTURAL HISTORY: G-86
 DENTISTRY: W-34, W-43 G-31, G-57, G-104
 DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY: W-45
 DIVINITY: R-6, R-8, R-10
 DOMESTIC SCIENCE: G-81
 DRAMA: N-1, N-20
 EARTH SCIENCES: W-42
 ECOLOGY: W-18
 ECONOMICS: C-46, C-53 SA-11 W-37, W-38 G-2, G-82, G-91, G-113, G-117, G-132
 - INDUSTRIAL: G-54
 - TECHNICAL: G-54
 ECONOMIC SCIENCES: SA-1
 EDUCATION: R-8 G-102, G-127, G-132
 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING - SEE ENGINEERING
 ELECTRONIC DESIGN ENGINEERING: G-76
 ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING - SEE ENGINEERING
 ELECTRONICS: R-13 G-69

ENGINEERING: C-53, C-57, C-80 N-17, N-21 W-3, W-13, W-33, W-41 G-17, G-18, G-19,
G-20, G-21, G-22, G-23, G-26, G-27, G-28, G-82, G-117, G-132

- AGRICULTURAL: G-8, G-62
- CHEMICAL: W-40 G-2, G-69, G-90, G-91
- CIVIL: N-2, N-18 G-2, G-17, G-90
- CONTROL: W-6
- ELECTRICAL: W-11 G-2, G-17, G-69, G-90
- ELECTRONIC: G-69, G-76
- INSTRUMENT: G-2
- MARINE ENGINEERING: C-23
- MECHANICAL: G-2, G-17, G-62, G-90, G-91, G-92, G-103
- MINING: W-33, W-63 G-92
- SANITARY: G-55
- TRAFFIC OR TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING: G-115

ENGLISH: C-22 N-4 R-14 W-22 G-74, G-130

ENGLISH SPEECH AND DRAMA: C-86

ENOLOGY/OENOLOGY: G-8

ENTOMOLOGY: R-3, R-9 G-8, G-70

EPIDEMIOLOGY: G-55

FINE ART: C-41, C-42 N-8 W-10, W-19 G-64, G-86

FOOD SCIENCE: G-8

FORESTRY: G-16

FRENCH: SA-4

GENETICS: G-8

GEOGRAPHY: R-9

GEOHYDROLOGY: G-82

GEOLOGY: R-4, R-7, R-9 G-39, G-69, G-82, G-87, G-91, G-92

- MINING: W-33

GEOPHYSICS: W-51 G-82, G-92

GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING: W-63

GREEK - SEE CLASSICS

HEALTH SCIENCE: W-54

HISTORY: C-13 R-10

- MODERN: R-10 W-35, W-36
- SOUTH AFRICAN: R-5 SA-14

HOME MANAGEMENT: G-81

HORTICULTURE: N-11 G-8, G-16, G-36

HUMAN BIOLOGY: W-72

HUMANITIES: G-56

HUMAN SCIENCES: G-43, G-44, G-45, G-46, G-47, G-48, G-49, G-50, G-51

HYDROLOGY: G-82

INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS: G-54

INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY: SA-11

INDUSTRY: SA-1

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY: G-69
 INSTRUMENT ENGINEERING: G-2
 INTERNATIONAL POLITICS: SA-11
 ITALIAN LANGUAGE, LITERATURE AND CULTURE: G-53
 KIDNEY DISEASE: G-14
 LANDSCAPING: G-16
 LAND SURVEYING: C-79 N-15 G-18, G-19, G-20, G-21, G-22, G-23, G-26, G-27
 LANGUAGES: R-10
 LATIN - SEE CLASSICS
 LAW: C-43, C-44, C-72 N-12 R-8, R-10 G-5, G-7, G-132
 LIBRARIANSHIP: C-32, C-59, C-67
 MANAGEMENT: G-90
 MAN IN AFRICA: G-52
 MARINE ENGINEERING: C-23
 MARKET RESEARCH AND ADVERTISING: SA-12
 MATERIALS SCIENCE: C-2, C-27 G-90
 MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS: R-9, R-23
 MATHEMATICS: G-56, G-82, G-91
 - ACTUARIAL : SA-1
 - APPLIED: R-9, R-23 G-2, G-82
 - PURE: R-9, R-23 G-2
 - STATISTICAL: G-2
 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING - SEE ENGINEERING
 MEDICAL BIOCHEMISTRY: C-9
 MEDICAL SCIENCES; G-12, G-104, G-105, G-106
 MEDICINE: C-7, C-24, C-29, C-39, C-49, C-51, C-53, C-60, C-81 N-5 W-27, W-29, W-50,
 W-54, W-61 G-12, G-78, G-79, G-80, G-104, G-132
 - ANAESTHETICS: C-18
 - ANATOMY: W-72
 - CANCER RESEARCH: C-39 G-66
 - DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY: W-45
 - KIDNEY DISEASE: G-14
 - OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY: C-35 W-31
 - OPHTHALMOLOGY: W-64 G-88
 - ORTHOPAEDICS: G-67
 - PAEDIATRICS: W-8, W-55
 - PARKINSON'S DISEASE: W-29
 - PSYCHIATRY: C-52
 - SURGERY: W-16, W-44, W-50
 - TREATMENT OF SPORTS INJURIES: W-62
 - VASCULAR DISEASE: W-30
 METALLURGY: W-17, W-33 G-2, G-69, G-90
 MICROBIOLOGY: R-9 G-8, G-55, G-60
 MINERALOGY: G-69

MINING ENGINEERING - SEE ENGINEERING
 MINING GEOLOGY: W-33
 MODERN HISTORY: R-10 W-35, W-36
 MONEY AND BANKING: G-113
 MOTHERCRAFT: G-81
 MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION: W-26
 MUSEUMOLOGY: G-86
 MUSIC: C-41, C-42 N-1 W-2, W-19, W-48 G-29, G-35, G-53, G-61
 - ORGAN: W-67
 - PIANO: C-6
 - VIOLIN: G-32, G-61
 NATURAL SCIENCES - SEE SCIENCE
 NUCLEAR RESEARCH: G-4
 NURSING: W-54, W-55
 OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY: C-35 W-31
 OENOLOGY/ENOLOGY: G-8
 OPHTHALMOLOGY: W-64 G-88
 ORTHOPAEDICS: G-67
 PAEDIATRICS: W-8, W-55
 PARASITOLOGY: G-55
 PARKINSON'S DISEASE: W-29
 PASTURE SCIENCE: G-8
 PEDOLOGY: G-8
 PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY: G-7
 PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES: R-9, R-23
 PHARMACOLOGY: G-63
 PHARMACY: R-7 G-18, G-19, G-20, G-75
 PHILOSOPHY: R-10
 PHOTOGRAMMETRY: N-3
 PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY: G-69
 PHYSICAL SCIENCES: W-58
 PHYSICS: R-1, R-9, R-13, R-23 W-58 G-2, G-55, G-56, G-69, G-82, G-91
 PIANO: C-6
 PLANT ECOLOGY: G-36
 PLANT PATHOLOGY: G-8
 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY: G-8
 PLANT SCIENCES: R-9
 PLASTICS INDUSTRY: SA-1
 POLITICAL ECONOMY: C-23
 POLITICAL SCIENCE : SA-11
 POLITICAL THEORY: R-10
 POLLUTION: N-17
 POPULATION STATISTICS: SA-1
 POWER ENGINEERING: W-11

PRIVATE LAW: SA-11
 PSYCHOLOGY: R-9
 - CLINICAL: G-82
 - COUNSELLING: G-82
 - INDUSTRIAL: SA-11
 PSYCHIATRY: C-52
 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION: SA-11 G-82
 PURE MATHEMATICS: R-9, R-23 G-2
 PURE SCIENCE - SEE SCIENCE
 QUANTITY SURVEYING: C-68 G-72
 RACE RELATIONS: C-4 W-26
 ROAD AND TRAFFIC PLANNING AND DESIGN: G-1
 SANITARY ENGINEERING: G-55
 SCIENCE: C-3, C-11, C-17, C-20, C-21, C-28, C-34, C-36, C-47, C-50, C-51, C-54, C-56,
 C-61, C-63, C-64, C-65, C-69, C-76, C-88 N-12 R-6, R-7 W-57, W-58 G-18, G-19,
 G-20, G-21, G-22, G-23, G-26, G-27, G-28, G-60, G-82, G-132
 SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY: C-66 W-12 G-52
 SOCIAL RELATIONS: W-26
 SOCIAL SCIENCE: C-4 N-5 R-6, R-21
 SOCIAL WORK: G-118, G-131
 SOCIOLOGY: C-53 R-12
 SOUTH AFRICAN FLORA: G-36
 SOUTH AFRICAN HISTORY: R-5 SA-14
 SPEECH AND DRAMA: C-86 N-1, N-20
 STATISTICAL MATHEMATICS: G-2
 STATISTICS: SA-11
 STEEL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION: N-18
 SURGERY: W-16, W-44, W-50
 SURVEYING - SEE LAND SURVEYING
 TEACHING: C-1, C-8 SA-4 W-15 G-65, G-73, G-101
 TEACHING SUBJECTS: W-15
 TECHNICAL ECONOMICS: G-54
 TECHNICAL SUBJECTS: G-7
 THEOLOGY: R-6, R-8, R-10 G-132
 TRAFFIC ENGINEERING: G-115
 TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT: G-1, G-116
 TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT: G-116
 TRAFFIC SYSTEMS PLANNING: G-1
 TRANSPORT: G-117
 TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING: G-115
 TRANSPORT ECONOMICS: G-1, G-117
 TREATMENT OF SPORTS INJURIES: W-62
 URBAN TRANSPORTATION STUDIES: G-1
 VASCULAR DISEASE: W-30
 VETERINARY SCIENCE: G-8, G-55, G-104, G-132

VIOLIN: G-32, G-61
 VIROLOGY: G-78, G-79, G-80
 VITICULTURE: G-8
 WOOD INDUSTRY: SA-1
 ZOOLOGY: C-12 R-3, R-9 W-21 G-13, G-70

(ii) AWARDS UNRESTRICTED IN RESPECT OF SUBJECT, FIELD OF STUDY OR FACULTY

University of Cape Town, p. 41

C-5	C-30	C-48	C-71	C-78	C-84
C-15	C-37	C-58	C-75	C-82	C-85
C-16	C-38	C-70	C-77	C-83	C-89
C-23	C-40				

University of Natal, p. 66

N-6	N-10	N-14	N-19	N-23	N-24
N-7	N-13	N-16	N-22		

University of Port Elizabeth, p. 73

PE-1

Rhodes University, p. 74

R-8	R-17	R-18	R-19	R-20	R-22
R-16					

University of South Africa, p. 82

SA-3	SA-5	SA-6	SA-7	SA-9	SA-10
------	------	------	------	------	-------

University of the Witwatersrand, p. 88

W-1	W-14	W-32	W-52	W-65	W-70
W-4	W-20	W-34	W-53	W-66	W-71
W-5	W-23	W-43	W-59	W-68	W-73
W-7	W-24	W-46	W-60	W-69	W-74
W-9	W-25	W-47			

For graduates of any university in the RSA, p. 183

G-3	G-34	G-59	G-94	G-108	G-122
G-6	G-37	G-71	G-95	G-109	G-123
G-9	G-38	G-77	G-97	G-110	G-124
G-10	G-40	G-83	G-98	G-111	G-125
G-11	G-41	G-84	G-99	G-112	G-126
G-15	G-42	G-85	G-100	G-119	G-128
G-30	G-53	G-93	G-107	G-120	G-129
G-33	G-58				

c. AWARDS AVAILABLE FOR STUDY OVERSEAS

University of Cape Town, p. 41

C-3	C-19	C-36	C-50	C-60	C-72
C-6	C-20	C-39	C-51	C-61	C-73
C-7	C-21	C-42	C-52	C-63	C-74
C-11	C-23	C-44	C-53	C-64	C-75
C-16	C-24	C-46	C-54	C-68	C-76
C-17	C-28	C-47	C-56	C-69	C-88
C-18	C-30	C-48	C-57	C-71	

University of Natal, p. 66

N-7	N-8	N-10	N-18
-----	-----	------	------

Rhodes University, p. 74

R-3	R-18	R-23
-----	------	------

University of the Witwatersrand, p. 88

W-1	W-9	W-19	W-35	W-50	W-64
W-3	W-10	W-21	W-38	W-52	W-65
W-5	W-13	W-24	W-41	W-53	W-66
W-7	W-14	W-28	W-42	W-58	W-67
W-8	W-15	W-32	W-48	W-61	W-73

For graduates of any university in the RSA, p. 183

G-1	G-18	G-40	G-59	G-83	G-104
G-3	G-19	G-41	G-62	G-84	G-105
G-4	G-20	G-45	G-63	G-85	G-115
G-5	G-29	G-46	G-64	G-86	G-116
G-6	G-31	G-50	G-67	G-90	G-117
G-8	G-32	G-53	G-68	G-94	G-119
G-9	G-33	G-54	G-69	G-95	G-122
G-10	G-34	G-55	G-75	G-96	G-123
G-12	G-35	G-56	G-76	G-97	G-127
G-14	G-37	G-57	G-80	G-98	G-128
G-15	G-38	G-58	G-81	G-102	G-129
G-17					

I N D E K S E

2. INDEKSE VAN GENOOTSKAPPE, MERIETEBEURSE, BEURSE, BEURSLENINGS EN LENINGS AAN AFRIKAANSMEDIUM UNIVERSITEITE, UPE EN UNISA

a. ALFABETIESE INDEKS

<u>TITEL</u>	<u>BLADSY</u>	<u>VERW. NR.</u>
A		
ABE BAILEY-STIPENDIUM	153	S-1
ADIE FUHRMANN-BEURS	141	RAU-1
ADRIAAN ELFERINK-BEURS	141	RAU-2
AGRICURABEURS	122	P-1
AGRICURABEURS IN LANDBOU	122	P-2
ALBERT WESSELS-BEURS	142	RAU-3
ANDRIES TURKSTRA-GEDENKBEURS	116	PU-1
ANTHONY LUGTENBURG-STUDIEFONDS	116	PU-2
ANTON MOSTERT, KRUGER EN BEKKER-BEURS	116	PU-3
ANTON VAN WYK-BEURS	142	RAU-4
APOSTOLIESE GELOOFSENDING VAN SA - BEURS	142	RAU-5
AVBOB-BEURSE	117	PU-4
AVBOB-BEURSE	123	P-3
AVBOB-BEURSFONDS	142	RAU-6
AVBOB-LENINGS	153	S-2
AVBOB-LENINGS- EN BEURSFONDS	109	O-1
AVBOB-LENINGSFONDS	178	SA-1
AVBOB-MERIETEBEURSE	178	SA-2
AVBOB-STUDIELENINGSFONDS	143	RAU-7
AVRIL-FRIEDA MALAN-STUDIELENINGSFONDS	143	RAU-8
B		
BARCLAYS NASIONALE BANK - LENINGS	123	P-4
BARCLAYS NASIONALE BANK - STUDIELENINGS	109	O-2
BESSELAAR-DERKSEN-FONDS	123	P-5
BLOMMAERTBEURS	153	S-3
B.L. STEYN - BEURS	143	RAU-9
BP-OPVOEDINGSTRUST - NAGRAADSE BEURSE	154	S-4
BRANDT ENGINEERING - BEURS	143	RAU-10
BRUYNZEEL-PLYWOODS GROEP - BEURSE	154	S-5
C		
CHRIS KOKKORIS-BEURS	144	RAU-11
COCA-COLA BOTTLERS' SCHOLARSHIP	117	PU-5

<u>TITEL</u>	<u>BLADSY</u>	<u>VERW. NR.</u>
COCA-COLA (NAGRAADS)-BEURS	144	RAU-12
CONSANI-BEURSE	154	S-6
CROLL MEMORIAL-STIPENDIUM	171	S-62
CULLINAN HOLDINGS-BEURS	144	RAU-13
C.U.M.-BEURS	123	P-6
D		
D.A.A. PAUW-BEURS	155	S-7
DAISY THERON-BEURS	155	S-8
DANIE EN JOSSIE LE ROUX-LENINGS	155	S-9
DANIËL PAULIS-BEURS	124	P-7
DEO GLORIA-BEURS	124	P-8
DEO GLORIA-LENING	124	P-9
D.F. MALHERBE-BEURS VIR AFRIKAANS	109	O-3
DIRKIE UYS-GEDENKFUNDSBEURS	155	S-10
DOKTORSBEURSE	179	SA-3
DONALD CURRIE MEMORIAL-STIPENDIUM	171	S-63
DOROTHY ADELIN JOOSTE-FONDS	117	PU-6
DOROTHY DE VILLIERS-BEURSE	156	S-11
D.P. DE KLERK-BEURS	156	S-12
DR. GERARD MOERDYK-BEURSFONDS	117	PU-7
DR. H.D.J. BODENSTEIN-BEURSE	156	S-13
DR. J.H. MULLER-BEURS	156	S-14
DR. J.J. VAN TONDER-GESKIEDENISBEURSFONDS	144	RAU-14
DR. L.D. BOONSTRA-BEURSE	157	S-15
DR. M.S. LOUW-BEURS	157	S-16
DS. A.D. RAATS-BEURSE	157	S-17
DURBAN-BEURSFONDS	145	RAU-15
DURBANVILLE MEN'S FORUM-BEURS	158	S-18
E		
EBDEN-STIPENDIUM	172	S-64
EBEN EN FREDA VAN ZYL-STUDIELENINGSFONDS	145	RAU-16
EDRICH-BEURSE	158	S-19
EIKENHOF-MOULTON-BEURS	158	S-20
ELISE DE VILLIERS-BEURS	158	S-21
ELIZABETH MARAIS-BEURSE	159	S-22
ELIZABETH TAEUBER-BEURS	118	PU-8
ELSIE CECILIA MCDERMID-BEURS	159	S-23
E.P. BRADLOW-BEURS	159	S-24
ERNEST OPPENHEIMER MEMORIAL TRUST - STIPENDIUM	160	S-25

<u>TITEL</u>	<u>BLADSY</u>	<u>VERW. NR.</u>
F		
FAK-BEURSE	160	S-26
FEDERALE STUDIEBEURS	145	RAU-17
FEDERALE VOLKSBELEGGINGS-BEURS	125	P-10
FERNAND MAINGARD-GEDENKBEURS	179	SA-4
FLIPPIE GROENEWOUD-GEDENKBEURS	110	O-4
FOX-TEATER-BEURS	125	P-11
FRANCOIS OPPERMAN-BEURSFONDS	125	P-12
FRIKKIE EN MIMMIE KIRSTEN-BEURS	125	P-13
FRIKKIE LYONS-BEURS	126	P-14
F.W. KNACKE-BEURSE	160	S-27
G		
GAWIE HENDRIKZ-BEURSE	160	S-28
G.D. CONRADIE-BEURS	161	S-29
GENERAAL J.B.M. HERTZOG-BEURS	161	S-30
GENL. CHRISTIAAN DE WET-BEURS	110	O-5
GEORGE EN BOK KLEINHANS-BEURS	126	P-15
GEORGE FARRAR-BEURS	126	P-16
GEORGE GREY MEMORIAL-STIPENDIUM	172	S-65
GERMISTONSE AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER-BEURS	145	RAU-18
GETROUHEIDSWAARBORGFONDS	126	P-17
GRIEKSE GEMEENSKAP-BEURS	146	RAU-19
GROENEWALD-GEDENKSTIGTING-BEURSLENINGS	161	S-31
H		
HANS MERENSKY-BEURS	161	S-32
HAYMAN, GODFREY EN SANDERSON-BEURS	146	RAU-20
HELENA JOOSTE-BEURS	127	P-18
HELPMEEKAAR OVS-STUDIELENINGS	110	O-6
HENRY BRADLOW-BEURS	146	RAU-21
HERMAN KRIGE-BEURS	146	RAU-22
HIDDINGH-CURRIE-PUBLIKASIEFONDS	179	SA-5
HIDDINGH-STIPENDIUM	172	S-66
HOFMEYR- EN DE VOS-BEURSE	162	S-33
HONNEURSBEURSE	118	PU-10
HONNEURSBEURSE	180	SA-6
HOSPITAALDEPARTEMENT VAN DIE KAAP DIE GOEIE HOOP-BEURSE	162	S-34
H.P. DEKKER-BEURS	162	S-35
H.S. BOSMAN-BEURS	127	P-19
HUGO BUSSCHER-BEURS	127	P-20

<u>TITEL</u>	<u>BLADSY</u>	<u>VERW. NR.</u>
I		
IBM SUID-AFRIKA (EDMS) BEPERK-BEURS	127	P-21
IMMIGRANTE-KIND-BEURS	162	S-36
ISAAC AND DOLLY ROGOFF FOUNDATION-BEURSE	180	SA-7
ISAAC GREENBERG-BEURS	128	P-22
ISABEL LE ROUX-BEURSFONDS	128	P-23
IVAN WENTZEL-BEURSE	128	P-24
J		
JACOBS-FAMILIEBEURSE	163	S-37
J.B. COLLINS-BEURS	163	S-38
J.H. NEETHLING-BEURSE	163	S-39
J.J.H. EN E.L. OPPERMAN-GEDENKBEURS	118	PU-9
J.J. SMITH-BEURS	164	S-40
J.L. IRVIN RUMEVITE-BEURS	111	O-7
J.L. IRVIN RUMEVITE-BEURS	129	P-25
J.L. IRVIN RUMEVITE-BEURS	164	S-41
J.M. DE JAGER-BEURSE	164	S-42
JOE BOTHA-BEURS	147	RAU-23
JOHANNESBURG STADSRAAD-BEURS	147	RAU-24
JOHANNESBURG STADSRAAD-STUDIELENINGSFONDS	147	RAU-25
JOHN DEERE-BEURS VIR LANDBOU-INGENIEURSWESE	129	P-26
J.P. BUYS-BEURS	129	P-27
J.S. WOLVAARDT-BEURSFONDS	129	P-28
JUNIOR RAPPORTRYERSKORPS VAN VERWOERDBURG-STUDIE= BEURSFONDS	130	P-29
K		
KATE BENSON-BEURS	130	P-30
KONSERVATORIUM VIR MUSIEK - STIPENDIUM	164	S-43
KOOS DU TOIT-LOWISA GRIEBENOW-STUDIEFONDS	147	RAU-26
KWEEKSKOOLBEURSE	165	S-44
KWV-BEURSE	165	S-45
L		
LILLY-BEURS	180	SA-8
LOUISA BONINA-LENING	130	P-31
LOUIS TRICHARDT-STUDIEFONDSLENING	130	P-32
M		
MABEL QUICK-BEURS	165	S-46
MAGGIE LAUBSER-BEURS	165	S-47
MAGISTERBEURSE	118	PU-11

<u>TITEL</u>	<u>BLADSY</u>	<u>VERW. NR.</u>
MAGISTERBEURSE	181	SA-9
MALAN-BEURSE	166	S-48
MARIA CILLIÉ-BEURS	166	S-49
MARIA VAN RIEBEECKKLUB-BEURS	148	RAU-27
MAYNARD-STIPENDIUM	172	S-67
M.E.R.-BEURSE	166	S-50
MERIETEBEURSE VAN DIE RAAD VAN DIE PU VIR CHO		
HONNEURSBEURSE	118	PU-10
MAGISTERBEURSE	118	PU-11
NA-MAGISTERBEURSE	119	PU-12
MEV. M.S. CRONJE-LENING	131	P-33
MIMI COERTSE-BEURS	131	P-34
MIMI COERTSE-BEURS	148	RAU-28
M.M. VAN ROOYEN-STUDIELENINGSFONDS	148	RAU-29
M.S.B. KRITZINGER-BEURS	131	P-35
MUSHET-BEURSE	166	S-51
N		
NA-MAGISTERBEURSE	119	PU-12
NASIONALE BEURSE	111	O-8
NASIONALE BEURSE	119	PU-13
NASIONALE BEURSE	131	P-36
NASIONALE BEURSE	181	SA-10
NASIONALE STIPENDIA	149	RAU-30
NASIONALE STIPENDIUM	172	S-68
NASIONALE STUDIEFONDS-LENING	132	P-37
NASIONALE STUDIELENINGS- EN BEURSFONDS	149	RAU-31
NAVORSINGSFONDS TER HERDENKING VAN DIE VOORTREKKER- EEUFEEES	181	SA-11
NAVORSINGSKOMPONENT-BEURS	167	S-52
ND-BEURS	132	P-38
NEDERLANDSE STUDIEBEURSE	119	PU-14
NEDERLANDSE STUDIEFONDS-BEURS	132	P-39
N G GEMEENTE KAMEELDRIFT-BEURSE	133	P-40
N G KERK CARNARVON-BEURSE	167	S-53
N G KERK MEMEL-BEURSE	133	P-41
N G KERK MEMEL-BEURSE	167	S-54
N G KERK TEOLOGIESE BEURSFONDS	133	P-42
N.J. ELOFF-BEURS	133	P-43
O		
ONS EERSTE VOLKSBANK-BEURS	134	P-44
OOM OCKERT EN TANNIE MARIA VAN SCHALKWYK- BEURSFONDS	134	P-45

<u>TITEL</u>	<u>BLADSY</u>	<u>VERW. NR.</u>
OOM PIETER EN TANNIE TIENIE STRYDOM-BEURSFONDS	134	P-46
OOM STOFFEL EN TANNIE TOEKIE DE BEER-BEURSFONDS	135	P-47
OU MUTUAL-LENINGS	168	S-55
OVS EN TRANSVAALSE KAMER VAN MYNWESE-BEURS	111	O-9
P		
PAGE VAN DER WALT-BEURS	135	P-48
PAGE VAN DER WALT-LENING	135	P-49
PERSKOR-BEURSE	112	O-10
PERSKOR-BEURSE	149	RAU-32
PETERSEN HONNEURS (FARM.)-BEURS	120	PU-15
PETRUSA VAN ZIJL-BEURSE	168	S-56
PORTER-STIPENDIUM	173	S-69
PRESIDENT KRUGER-LENING	135	P-50
PRETORIA VRIENDEKRING-LENING	136	P-51
PRO REGE-PERS BEPERK-STUDIEBEURS	120	PU-16
PU VIR CHO-BEURS AAN DIE VRIJE UNIVERSITEIT, AMSTERDAM	120	PU-17
Q		
QUEEN VICTORIA MEMORIAL-STIPENDIUM	173	S-70
QUEEN VICTORIA-STIPENDIUM	173	S-71
R		
RAPPORTRYERSKORPSE VAN POTCHEFSTROOM - MERIETEBEURS	120	PU-18
RAU-STUDIELENINGSFONDS	149	RAU-33
RAU-VERENIGING BEURSE	150	RAU-34
R.B. HAGART TRUST-BEURSE	150	RAU-35
REKENAARSVERENIGING VAN SA-BEURS	150	RAU-36
REKENMEESTERSBEURSE	168	S-57
REMBRANDT TABAKKORPORASIE-BEURS	136	P-52
ROYAL COMMISSION FOR THE EXHIBITION OF 1851-BEURS	121	PU-19
S		
SAAMBOU-NASIONALE STUDIELENINGSFONDS	112	O-11
SA DROËVRUGTE-KOÖPERASIE-BEURS	168	S-58
SANDTON-MERIETEBEURSE	182	SA-12
SANKIE STRAUSS-BEURS	136	P-53
SASOLBURG-BEURSFONDS	150	RAU-37
SCHLESINGER ORGANISASIE-BEURS	136	P-54
SEBA CUYLER-BEURS	151	RAU-38
SENTRALE NAVORSINGSFONDS VAN DIE UOVS	112	O-12
SENTRUM VIR INTERNASIONALE POLITIEK-BEURSE	121	PU-20
SPEZIALE BEURSE	169	S-59

<u>TITEL</u>	<u>BLADSY</u>	<u>VERW. NR.</u>
S.P. GREEN-BEURS	169	S-60
SPIRO PLOMARITIS-BEURS	151	RAU-39
STAATSLENINGS	137	P-55
STAATSTUDIELENINGSFONDS	151	RAU-40
STANDARD BANK VAN SUID-AFRIKA BEPERK-STUDENTEPLAN	112	0-13
STATUTÊRE (GEWONE) STIPENDIA		
ALGEMENE BEPALINGS	169	S-61
CROLL MEMORIAL-STIPENDIUM	171	S-62
DONALD CURRIE MEMORIAL-STIPENDIUM	171	S-63
EBDEN-STIPENDIUM	172	S-64
GEORGE GREY MEMORIAL-STIPENDIUM	172	S-65
HIDDINGH-STIPENDIUM	172	S-66
MAYNARD-STIPENDIUM	172	S-67
NASIONALE STIPENDIUM	172	S-68
PORTER-STIPENDIUM	173	S-69
QUEEN VICTORIA MEMORIAL-STIPENDIUM	173	S-70
QUEEN VICTORIA-STIPENDIUM	173	S-71
STEEL AND ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES FEDERATION OF SOUTH AFRICA - MERIETEBEURSE	182	SA-13
STELLENBOSCH BOEREWYNMAKERY - BEURSE	173	S-72
STELLENBOSCH-BOERORKES-BEURS	174	S-73
STELLENBOSSCHE DISTRIKSBANK-BEURS	174	S-74
STRAKOSCH-STIPENDIUM	174	S-75
SUID-AFRIKAANSE MIELIEPRODUSENTE INSTITUUT-BEURS	113	0-14
SYFRETS TRUST-BEURS	175	S-76
T		
TAFELBERG-UITGEWERS (EDMS) BPK - MERIETEBEURS	182	SA-14
TEOLOGIESE BEURSFONDS VAN DIE N G GEMEENTE POTGIETERSRUS-OOS	137	P-56
THYS EN BABS DE BEER-BEURS	137	P-57
TIENIE LOUW-BEURSE	175	S-77
TOTAL SUID-AFRIKA - BEURS (RYPBESTRYDING)	113	0-15
TRANSVAALSE HELPMEKAAR-STUDIEFONDS	138	P-58
TURKSTRA-BEURS	121	PU-21
U		
UNITED TRANSPORT HOLDINGS - BEURS	151	RAU-41
UNIVAC-BEURS	175	S-78
UNIVERSITEITSBEURSE	152	RAU-42
UNIVERSITEITSBEURSE (NAGRAADS)	138	P-59
UNIVERSITEITSLENINGS	113	0-16

<u>TITEL</u>	<u>BLADSY</u>	<u>VERW. NR.</u>
UNIVERSITEITSRAADLENINGS	138	P-60
UNIVERSITEIT VAN STELLENBOSCH - LENINGS	175	S-79
UOVS-BEURS VIR DOKTORSGRAADSTUDIES	114	O-17
UOVS-NAGRAADSE BEURSE	114	O-18
UPE-LENINGS AAN NAGRAADSE STUDENTE	115	PE-1
V		
VAN WYK DE VRIES, MALAN EN STEYN-BEURS	152	RAU-43
VERENIGING VIR VOLKSANG EN MUSIEK-BEURS	176	S-80
VIERDE KIND-BEURSE	176	S-81
VOLKSTEATERBEURS	138	P-61
VRYBURGERS VAN BLOEMFONTEIN - NAGRAADSE BEURS	114	O-19
W		
W. HECKROODT-STUDIELENINGSFONDS	152	RAU-44
WILCOCKS-LEGAAT	139	P-62
WILFRED ORR-BEURSE	176	S-82
WILHELMINA DU TOIT NYBOER-BEURSE	176	S-83
WILLIE DU TOIT (QUAGGASFONTEIN)-OPVOEDINGSFONDS	177	S-84

b. ONDERWERPSINDEKSE

TOEKENNINGS VAN AFRIKAANSMEDIUM UNIVERSITEITE, UPE, UNISA EN G (General - vir
gegradueerdes van enige universiteit in die RSA)

(i) TOEKENNINGS BEPERK TEN OPSIGTE VAN VAK, STUDIERIGTING OF FAKULTEIT

ADMINISTRASIE : G-7, G-90
AFRIKAANS : P-39 SA-14 G-121
AFRIKAANS EN NEDERLANDS : 0-3 RAU-38 S-30, S-40
AFRIKAANS EN NEDERLANDSE KULTUURGESKIEDENIS : P-39
AFRIKAANSE KULTUUR EN VOLKSKUNDE : S-30
AFRIKAANSE LETTERKUNDE : P-35 SA-14 G-121
AFRIKA-STUDIE : S-10
AKTUARIËLE WISKUNDE : SA-1
ANALITIESE CHEMIE : G-69
ANORGANIESE CHEMIE : G-69
ANTROPOLOGIE - KYK VOLKEKUNDE
ARGITEKTUUR : PU-7 G-18, G-19, G-20, G-72
ASTROFISIKA : G-56
BEDRYFSADMINISTRASIE : P-24 G-89
BEDRYFSEKONOMIE : PU-1 RAU-3 SA-12
BEDRYFSIELKUNDE : P-38 SA-12
BEDRYFSLEIDING : SA-8 G-89
BEDRYFSREKENINGKUNDE : PU-21
BEELDENDE KUNSTE : P-43 S-19, S-47 G-64, G-86
BEELDHOUKUNS : PU-7
BESIGHEIDSBESTUUR EN ADMINISTRASIE : S-4, S-16, S-72, S-76
BESIGHEIDSWETENSKAP : G-2, G-91
BESTUURSWESE : G-90
BEVOLKINGSTATISTIEK : SA-1
BIBLIOTEEKKUNDE : PU-16
BIOCHEMIE : P-38 S-72 G-55, G-60
BIOLOGIE : G-55, G-56
BIOLOGIESE NAVORSING : G-70
BLINDHEID : G-88
BODEMKUNDE : G-8
BOSBOU : S-1, S-23, S-32, S-64 G-16
- HOUTKUNDE : S-5
BOTANIE - KYK PLANTKUNDE
BOUKUNDE : G-68
BOUNYWERHEID : G-72
BOU-ONTWERP, -KONSTRUKSIE, -MATERIAALNAVORSING, -ARBEID EN -OPLEIDING : G-72

BOUREKENKUNDE : G-72

CHEMIE : PU-2 P-54 RAU-40 S-72 G-2, G-55, G-56, G-60, G-69, G-82, G-91

- ANALITIESE : G-69
- ANORGANIESE : G-69
- FISIESE : G-69

CHEMIESE INGENIEURSWESE - KYK INGENIEURSWESE

CHIRURGIE : P-5

DIEREWETENSKAP : G-8

DIERKUNDE : S-15, S-60 G-13, G-70

DRAMAKUNDE : P-11, P-61

EKONOMIE : RAU-40 S-10, S-51 SA-12 G-2, G-82, G-91, G-113, G-117, G-132

- INDUSTRIELE : G-54
- TEGNIESE : G-54

EKONOMIESE EN BESTUURSWETENSKAPPE : P-38 RAU-3, RAU-18

EKONOMIESE WETENSKAPPE : SA-1

ELEKTRIESE INGENIEURSWESE : RAU-32

ELEKTRONIESE INGENIEURSWESE : G-69, G-76

ELEKTRONIESE ONTWERPINGENIEURSWESE : G-76

ELEKTROTEGNIIESE INGENIEURSWESE - KYK INGENIEURSWESE

ENGELS : G-74, G-130

ENTOMOLOGIE : P-2 G-8, G-70

EPIDEMIOLOGIE : G-55

FARMAKOLOGIE : G-63

FARMASEUTIESE CHEMIE : G-7

FARMASIE : PU-15 G-18, G-19, G-20, G-75

FILOSOFIE : P-20

FISIESE CHEMIE : G-69

FISIKA : PU-2 P-54 RAU-40 G-2, G-55, G-56, G-69, G-82, G-91

FISIOLOGIE : P-3 S-2

FRANS : RAU-2 SA-4

GEESTESWETENSKAPPE : 0-12, 0-19 RAU-28 G-43, G-44, G-45, G-46, G-47, G-48, G-49, G-50, G-51

GELD- EN BANKWESE : P-3 S-2 G-113

GENEESKUNDE : 0-12 P-3 S-1, S-2, S-51, S-64 G-12, G-78, G-79, G-80, G-104, G-132

- CHIRURGIE : P-5
- KANKERNAVORSING : G-66
- NIERKWAAL : G-14
- OOGHEELKUNDE : P-53 G-88
- ORTOPEIDIE : G-67
- UROLOGIE : S-12

GENEESKUNDIGE MAATSKAPLIKE WERK : S-34

GENEESKUNDIGE WETENSKAPPE : 0-12 G-12, G-104, G-105, G-106

GENETIKA : G-8

GEOFISIKA : RAU-40 G-82, G-92

GEOGRAFIE : S-10
 GEOHIDROLOGIE : RAU-40 G-82
 GEOLOGIE : 0-9 RAU-13, RAU-40 G-39, G-69, G-82, G-87, G-91- G-92
 GESKIEDENIS : 0-5 RAU-14, RAU-44 S-3, S-29, S-35 SA-11
 GRIEKS - KYK KLASSIEKE TALE
 HANDEL : 0-10 P-3, P-24 RAU-32, RAU-40 S-1 SA-1 G-82, G-91, G-132
 HANDEL EN ADMINISTRASIE : SA-2, SA-13
 HANDELSDATAVERWERKING : P-21
 HIDROLOGIE : RAU-40 G-82
 HOUTKUNDE : S-5
 HOUTNYWERHEID : P-3 S-2 SA-1
 HUISBESTUUR : G-81
 HUISHOUDKUNDE : PU-16 G-81
 HUMANIORA : G-56
 INDUSTRIËLE EKONOMIE : G-54
 INGENIEURSWESE : P-52 RAU-21, RAU-40 S-1, S-6, S-51, S-64 G-17, G-18, G-19, G-20,
 G-21, G-22, G-23, G-26, G-27, G-28, G-82, G-117, G-132
 - CHEMIESE : S-4, S-72 G-2, G-69, G-90, G-91
 - ELEKTRIESE : RAU-32
 - ELEKTRONIESE : G-69, G-76
 - ELEKTROTEGNIIESE : RAU-10 G-2, G-17, G-69, G-90
 - INSTRUMENT= : G-2
 - LANDBOU- : P-26 G-8, G-62
 - LUGVAARTKUNDIGE : S-77
 - MEGANIESE : RAU-10 S-4 G-2, G-17, G-62, G-90, G-91, G-92, G-103
 - MYNBOU- : G-92
 - SANITÊRE : G-55
 - SIVIELE : G-2, G-17, G-90
 - VERKEERS= : G-115
 - VERVOER= : G-115
 INSEKTEKUNDE : P-2 G-8, G-70
 INTERNASIONALE POLITIEK : PU-20 SA-12
 ITALIAANSE TAAL, LETTERKUNDE EN KULTUUR : G-53
 KANKERNAVORSING : G-66
 KERNNAVORSING : G-4
 KLASSIEKE TALE : RAU-2, RAU-19
 KOMMERSIËLE REG : SA-12
 KOMMUNIKASIEKUNDE : 0-10 P-38 RAU-32
 KOSTEBEREKENING : PU-1 RAU-32
 KREUELSORG : G-67
 KULTUURGESKIEDENIS : G-86
 KUNSGESKIEDENIS : RAU-1
 LANDBOU : 0-12 P-16, P-22, P-33, P-38 S-1, S-4, S-31, S-64 G-8, G-18, G-19, G-20,
 G-21, G-24, G-25, G-26, G-27, G-28, G-70, G-82, G-91, G-132
 - BIOCHEMIE : G-8

- DIEREWETENSKAP : G-8
- -EKONOMIE : G-8
- ENTOMOLOGIE (INSEKTEKUNDE) : P-2 G-8, G-70
- GENETIKA : G-8
- -INGENIEURSWESE : P-26 G-8, G-62
- PLANTPATOLGGIE : P-2 G-8
- POMOLOGIE : S-58
- SUIWELTEGNOLOGIE : P-38
- TUINBOU : G-8, G-16, G-36
- VEEKUNDE OF VEETEELT : 0-7 P-25 S-41
- VOEDINGSLEER : P-25
- -VOORLIGTING : G-8
- -WEERKUNDE : 0-15
- WEIDING OF WEIDINGSBEHEER OF WEIDINGSLEER : 0-7 P-25 S-41 G-8
- WINGERDBOU : S-4, S-45, S-72 G-8
- WYNKUNDE : S-45, S-72 G-8

LANDMEETKUNDE : P-48, P-49 G-18, G-19, G-20, G-21, G-22, G-23, G-26, G-27

LANDSKAPARGITEKTUUR : G-16

LATYN - KYK KLASSIEKE TALE

LETTERE EN WYSBEGEERTE : 0-10 S-1, S-12, S-24 G-132

LUGVAARTKUNDIGE INGENIEURSWESE : S-77

MAATSKAPLIKE WERK : S-8, S-19, S-33, S-50 G-118, G-131

- GENEESKUNDIGE : S-34

MANNEKRAGOPLEIDING : RAU-3

MARKNAVORSING EN REKLAMEWES : SA-13

MATERIAALWETENSKAP : G-90

MEDIESE WETENSKAPPE : 0-12 G-12, G-104, G-105, G-106

MEDISYNE - KYK GENEESKUNDE

MEGANIESE INGENIEURSWESE - KYK INGENIEURSWESE

DIE MENS IN AFRIKA : G-52

METAALKUNSSMEËRY : PU-7

METALLURGIE : G-2, G-69, G-90

MIELIEBEDRYF : 0-14

MIKROBIOLOGIE : P-54 G-8, G-55, G-60

MINERALOGIE : G-69

MOEDERKUNDE : G-81

MUSEUMKUNDE : G-86

MUSIEK : PU-16 S-26, S-43, S-46, S-73, S-80 G-29, G-35, G-53, G-61

- KLAVIER : S-38
- SANG : P-34 S-46
- VIOOL : S-21 G-32, G-61

MYNBOU-INGENIEURSWESE : G-92

NATUURKUNDE - KYK FISIKA

NATUURWETENSAPPE : 0-12 PU-8, PU-19 P-10, P-52, P-54 RAU-10, RAU-17, RAU-21 S-1,
 S-64, S-66 G-18, G-19, G-20, G-21, G-22, G-23, G-26, G-27, G-28, G-60, G-82, G-132
 NIERKWAAL : G-14
 NYWERHEID : P-3 SA-1
 ONDERWYS : PU-9, PU-16 S-27 SA-4 G-65, G-73, G-101
 ONTWIKKELINGSADMINISTRASIE : PU-18 S-10
 OOGHEELKUNDE : P-53 G-88
 OPERASIONELE NAVORSING : P-21
 OPVOEDKUNDE : S-1, S-7, S-42 G-102, G-127, G-132
 ORTOPEDIE : G-67
 PAD- EN VERKEERSBEPLANNING EN -ONTWERP : G-1
 PALEONTOLOGIE : S-15
 PARASITOLOGIE : G-55
 PASTORALE SIELKUNDE : RAU-29
 PERSWETENSKAP : RAU-32
 PLANT-EKOLOGIE : G-36
 PLANTFISIOLOGIE : G-8
 PLANTKUNDE : PU-2 P-54 G-36, G-70, G-96
 PLANTPATOLOGIE (PLANTSIEKTEKUNDE) : P-2 G-8
 PLASTIEKNYWERHEID : P-3 S-2 SA-1
 POMOLOGIE : S-58
 PRIVAATREG : SA-12
 PUBLIEKE ADMINISTRASIE : RAU-40 SA-12 G-82
 REGSGELEERDHEID : PU-3, PU-6 P-17 RAU-18, RAU-20, RAU-23, RAU-43 S-1, S-13
 G-5, G-7, G-132
 REKENAARWETENSKAP : P-21 RAU-36 S-4, S-78 G-2, G-91
 REKENINGKUNDE : RAU-32 S-57 SA-12 G-2, G-91
 RYPBESTRYDING : 0-15
 SANG : P-34 S-46
 SANITÊRE INGENIEURSWESE : G-55
 SIELKUNDE : RAU-22
 - BEDRYF= : P-38 SA-12
 - KLINIESE : RAU-40 G-82
 - PASTORALE : RAU-29
 - VOORLIGTING= : RAU-40 G-82
 SIVIELE INGENIEURSWESE - KYK INGENIEURSWESE
 SKEIKUNDE - KYK CHEMIE
 SKILDERKUNS : PU-7
 SOÖLOGIE : S-15, S-60 G-13, G-70
 SOSIOLOGIE : RAU-4, RAU-9 S-10, S-51
 STAATSLEER : S-10 SA-12
 STATISTIEK : SA-12
 STATISTIESE WISKUNDE : G-2
 STEDELIKE SOSIOLOGIE : RAU-4

STEDELIKE VERVOER-STUDIES : G-1
 SUID-AFRIKAANSE FLORA : G-36
 SUIWELTEGNOLOGIE : P-38
 SUIWER WETENSKAPPE - KYK NATUURWETENSKAPPE
 SUIWER WISKUNDE : G-2
 TANDHEELKUNDE : S-1, S-64 G-31, G-57, G-104
 TEGNIESE EKONOMIE : G-54
 TEGNIESE VAKKE : G-7
 TEOLOGIE : P-6, P-7, P-8, P-9, P-12, P-13, P-14, P-15, P-19, P-23, P-27, P-28, P-29,
 P-30, P-40, P-41, P-42, P-45, P-46, P-47, P-56, P-57, P-62 S-1, S-9, S-17, S-33,
 S-44, S-53, S-54, S-83 G-132
 TOEGEPASTE WETENSKAPPE : PU-19 G-18, G-19, G-20, G-28
 TOEGEPASTE WISKUNDE : RAU-40 G-2, G-82
 TOEKOMSNAVORSING : S-24
 TUINBOU : G-8, G-16, G-36
 UROLOGIE : S-12
 VEEARTSENYKUNDE : P-1, P-18 G-8, G-55, G-104, G-132
 VEKUNDE OF VEETEELT : O-7 P-25 S-41
 VERKEERSBEHEER EN WETSTOEPASSING : G-1, G-116
 VERKEERSINGENIEURSWESE : G-115
 VERKEERSTELSLS - BEPLANNING : G-1
 VERKEERSWETSTOEPASSING : G-1, G-116
 VERSEKERINGSWESE : P-3 S-2
 VERVOER : G-117
 VERVOEREKONOMIE : RAU-41 G-1, G-117
 VERVOERINGENIEURSWESE : G-115
 VIOOL : S-21 G-32, G-61
 VIROLOGIE : G-78, G-79, G-80
 VOEDINGSLEER : P-25
 VOEDSELWETENSKAP : G-8
 VOLKEKUNDE : PU-18 S-10 G-52
 VOORRADEBEHEER : RAU-3
 WEIDING, WEIDINGSBEHEER OF WEIDINGSLEER : O-7 P-25 S-41 G-8
 WINGERDBOU : S-4, S-45, S-72 G-8
 WIS- EN NATUURKUNDE : P-10, P-52
 WISKUNDE : PU-2 RAU-40 G-56, G-82, G-91
 - AKTUARIËLE : SA-1
 - STATISTIESE : G-2
 - SUIWER : G-2
 - TOEGEPASTE : RAU-40 G-2, G-82
 WYNKUNDE : S-45, S-72 G-8
 WYSBEGEERTE : P-20

(ii) TOEKENNINGS ONBEPERK TEN OPSIGTE VAN VAK, STUDIERIGTING OF FAKULTEIT

Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat, p. 109

0-1	0-4	0-8	0-13	0-17	0-18
0-2	0-6	0-11	0-16		

Universiteit van Port Elizabeth, p. 115

PE-1

Potchefstroomse Universiteit vir CHO, p. 116

PU-4	PU-10	PU-12	PU-13	PU-14	PU-17
PU-5	PU-11				

Universiteit van Pretoria, p. 122

P-4	P-35	P-37	P-50	P-55	P-59
P-31	P-36	P-44	P-51	P-58	P-60
P-32					

Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit, p. 140

RAU-5	RAU-11	RAU-24	RAU-27	RAU-33	RAU-37
RAU-6	RAU-12	RAU-25	RAU-30	RAU-34	RAU-39
RAU-7	RAU-15	RAU-26	RAU-31	RAU-35	RAU-42
RAU-8	RAU-16				

Universiteit van Stellenbosch, p. 153

S-11	S-27	S-49	S-61	S-68	S-75
S-14	S-28	S-52	S-62	S-69	S-79
S-18	S-36	S-55	S-63	S-70	S-81
S-20	S-37	S-56	S-65	S-71	S-82
S-22	S-39	S-59	S-67	S-74	S-84
S-25	S-48				

Universiteit van Suid-Afrika, p. 178

SA-3	SA-5	SA-6	SA-7	SA-9	SA-10
------	------	------	------	------	-------

Vir gegradueerdes van enige universiteit in die RSA, p. 183

G-3	G-34	G-59	G-94	G-108	G-122
G-6	G-37	G-71	G-95	G-109	G-123
G-9	G-38	G-77	G-97	G-110	G-124
G-10	G-40	G-83	G-98	G-111	G-125
G-11	G-41	G-84	G-99	G-112	G-126
G-15	G-42	G-85	G-100	G-119	G-128
G-30	G-53	G-93	G-107	G-120	G-129
G-33	G-58				

c. TOEKENNINGS BESKIKBAAR VIR STUDIE IN DIE BUITELAND

Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat, p. 109

0-8 0-19

Potchefstroomse Universiteit vir CHO, p. 116

PU-7 PU-14 PU-17

Universiteit van Pretoria, p. 122

P-1 P-18 P-33 P-35 P-39 P-53
P-2 P-20 P-34 P-36 P-43

Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit, p. 140

RAU-3 RAU-30

Universiteit van Stellenbosch, p. 153

S-1 S-25 S-61 S-65 S-68 S-71
S-12 S-46 S-62 S-66 S-69 S-75
S-15 S-47 S-63 S-67 S-70 S-77
S-22 S-51 S-64

Vir gegradueerdes van enige universiteit in die RSA, p. 183

G-1 G-18 G-40 G-59 G-83 G-104
G-3 G-19 G-41 G-62 G-84 G-105
G-4 G-20 G-45 G-63 G-85 G-115
G-5 G-29 G-46 G-64 G-86 G-116
G-6 G-31 G-50 G-67 G-90 G-117
G-8 G-32 G-53 G-68 G-94 G-119
G-9 G-33 G-54 G-69 G-95 G-122
G-10 G-34 G-55 G-75 G-96 G-123
G-12 G-35 G-56 G-76 G-97 G-127
G-14 G-37 G-57 G-80 G-98 G-128
G-15 G-38 G-58 G-81 G-102 G-129
G-17

SECTION - C - AFDELING

AWARDS AVAILABLE AT OR THROUGH ENGLISH-MEDIUM
UNIVERSITIES, UPE AND UNISA

UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN

Unless otherwise specified, applications for awards administered by the University of Cape Town must be made on the prescribed "Post-graduate Bursary Application" form obtainable on request from the Post-graduate Scholarships Office, UCT.

Completed applications, marked for attention "Post-graduate Scholarships Office" must reach the Registrar, University of Cape Town, Private Bag, Rondebosch 7700, not later than 31 October of the year preceding that in which the applicant wishes to hold an award.

Applicants are requested NOT to submit their applications before 15 October in order to ensure that the information submitted on their application is up to date.

*Scholarships marked with an asterisk are offered to the top UCT graduates of each year; the awards are announced at the December graduation ceremonies and, if a UCT graduate is not offered an award upon graduating, at no time in the future would such person be eligible for these awards, unless he/she returns to the University of Cape Town and obtains a higher degree in the first class or with distinction. These scholarships are not available every year.

Loans: Apart from the bursaries, grants and scholarships administered by the University, certain commercial banking institutions as well as the University itself offer students loans for post-graduate study. Further details regarding these facilities are obtainable, on request, from the Scholarships Office, University of Cape Town, Private Bag, Rondebosch 7700. University administered loans are only available for study at the University of Cape Town.

C-1

- a. ABE BAILEY TEACHING BURSARIES
- b. Higher Diploma in Education
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 1 year
- e. Variable
- f. Available annually to graduates who must be prepared to teach in the Republic.
- g. The Registrar.

C-2

- a. ABERDARE CABLES BURSARY
- b. Materials Science
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 1 year
- e. R1 000
- f. Available for the B.Sc.(Hons.) degree. Bursary holders will be expected to include in their Honours study a topic approved by the Head of the Department and they will be required to spend part of their vacations in the employ of the donors. A commensurate wage will be paid.
- g. The Registrar.

C-3

- a. ALBERTONIE HERMAN BROEKSMAS SCHOLARSHIP*
- b. Arts or Science
- c. Any approved institution
- d. 2 years
- e. R1 500 p.a.
- f. Awarded to the best graduate obtaining an Honours degree in the first class or a Master's degree with distinction. The recipient must be under the age of 30 years and be prepared to undertake further study leading to a higher degree.
- g. -

C-4

- a. ALBOW SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Social Sciences - see f
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 1 year, renewable
- e. R650
- f. The scholarship is available to a UCT graduate, preferably for research into Race Relations.
- g. The Registrar.

C-5

- a. ALEXANDRA CLUB BURSARY
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 1 year
- e. R300
- f. Available annually to a female UCT graduate.
- g. The Registrar.

C-6

- a. ASCHER KELLMAN BURSARY
- b. Music - Pianoforte
- c. University of Cape Town or another approved institution overseas
- d. 3 years
- e. R3 000 p.a.
- f. Available to a UCT graduate for approved study.
- g. The Registrar.

C-7

- a. BARON HARTLEY PCST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Medicine
- c. A hospital or university in the British Commonwealth or South Africa
- d. 3 years
- e. R2 000 p.a.
- f. Candidates must be graduates in Medicine of the University of Cape Town of not less than two years' standing.
- g. The Registrar. The closing date for applications is 30 September.

C-8

- a. BENNIE HEWAT SCHOLARSHIPS
- b. Teaching
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 1 year
- e. Variable
- f. Available to graduates who have been accepted to study for a teaching diploma.
- g. The Registrar.

C-9

- a. BIOCHEMISTRY BURSARY
- b. Biochemistry (excluding Medical Biochemistry)
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 1 year, renewable
- e. R500 p.a.
- f. Available to a graduate for an approved course.
- g. The Registrar.

C-10

- a. BP M.B.A. GRANTS
- b. Business Administration
- c. Graduate School of Business, UCT
- d. -
- e. -
- f. and g. Consult the Director of the Graduate School of Business for particulars.

C-11

- a. CENTLIVRES SCHOLARSHIP*
- b. Arts or Science
- c. Any approved institution
- d. 2 years
- e. R1 500 p.a.
- f. Awarded to the best graduate obtaining an Honours degree in the first class or a Master's degree with distinction. The recipient must be under the age of 30 years and be prepared to undertake further study leading to a higher degree.
- g. -

C-12

- a. CHARLES DICKSON RESEARCH GRANTS
- b. Zoology
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 1 year, renewable
- e. R500 p.a.
- f. Available for post-graduate research in the field of butterflies.
- g. The Registrar.

C-13

- a. CHARLES STRUBEN SCHOLARSHIP*
- b. History
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 1 year
- e. R300
- f. Awarded to a graduate for research into topics bearing upon the British Commonwealth leading to an Honours or Master's degree.
- g. No application required.

C-14

- a. CITIBANK BURSARIES
- b. Commerce - see f
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 1 year, renewable
- e. R1 200 p.a.
- f. Available to Black graduates for the following degrees: B.Com.(Hons.), M.Com., M.Bus.Sc., M.B.A., D.Phil.
- g. The Registrar.

C-15

- a. COCA-COLA SCHOLARSHIPS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 1 year
- e. R500
- f. Available to a UCT graduate for an approved course. Advertised on the campus when available.
- g. The Registrar.

C-16

- a. CRASNOW POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Israel preferably
- d. 2 years
- e. Variable
- f. Available to a UCT graduate for research.
- g. The Registrar.

C-17

- a. CROLL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP*
- b. Arts or Science
- c. Any approved institution
- d. 2 years
- e. R1 800 p.a.
- f. Awarded to the best graduate obtaining an Honours degree in the first class or a Master's degree with distinction. The recipient must be under the age of 30 years and be prepared to undertake further study leading to a higher degree.
- g. -

C-18

- a. DAVID PRISMAN TRAVELLING BURSARY
- b. Medicine - Anaesthetics
- c. Any approved institution overseas
- d. 1 year
- e. R2 000
- f. Available to a UCT graduate for research.
- g. The Registrar. The closing date is 30 September.

C-19

- a. DE VILLIERS-SMUTS SCHOLARSHIP*
- b. Arts
- c. Any approved institution
- d. 2 years
- e. R1 200 p.a.
- f. Awarded to the best graduate obtaining a B.A. Honours degree in the first class.
The recipient must be under the age of 30 years and be prepared to undertake further study leading to a higher degree.
- g. -

C-20

- a. DONALD CURRIE SCHOLARSHIP*
- b. Arts or Science
- c. Any approved institution
- d. 2 years
- e. R1 800 p.a.
- f. Awarded to the best graduate obtaining an Honours degree in the first class or a Master's degree with distinction. The recipient must be under the age of 30 years and be prepared to undertake further study leading to a higher degree.
- g. -

C-21

- a. EBDEN SCHOLARSHIP*
- b. Arts or Science
- c. Any approved institution
- d. 2 years
- e. R1 800 p.a.
- f. See C-20 for general provisions.
- g. -

C-22

- a. F.G. CONNOCK BURSARIES
- b. English
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 1 year
- e. Variable
- f. Available annually to a graduate who has been accepted for an approved post-graduate course.
- g. The Registrar.

C-23

- a. FIELD MARSHAL SMUTS SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Unrestricted, but preferably Marine Engineering or Political Economy
- c. Any approved institution overseas
- d. 3 years
- e. Variable
- f. Available to a UCT graduate for approved research overseas.
- g. The Registrar. The closing date is 19 January.

C-24

- a. FORMAN AWARDS
- b. Medicine
- c. Any approved institution in South Africa or overseas
- d. (i) 1 year
(ii) & (iii) At the discretion of the University authorities
- e. Variable
- f. The following awards are made:
 - (i) Scholarships are awarded to a medical graduate for post-graduate study.
 - (ii) Grants are awarded to a person, institution or body for special medical investigation or research.
 - (iii) Fellowships are awarded to a University graduate for post-graduate medical research.

The awards will be advertised at the Medical Faculties, in the SA Medical Journal and in the press when available.
- g. Post-graduate Medical Awards Application, The Registrar, UCT. The closing date is 30 September.

C-25

- a. G.C. PEAT SCHOLARSHIPS
- b. Commerce - Accounting
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 1 year
- e. R720
- f. Available for Honours degree study to a graduate who intends to qualify as a chartered accountant after graduation. There is no service contract, but students must not have other employment obligations.
- g. The Head, Department of Accounting, UCT. The closing date is 30 November.

C-26

- a. GENERAL J.B.M. HERTZOG SCHOLARSHIP*
- b. Afrikaans en Nederlands
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 1 year
- e. R700
- f. Awarded to the B.A. graduate who obtained the highest marks throughout the Afrikaans en Nederlands course. Available for study leading to a higher degree.
- g. -

C-27

- a. GENERAL TIRE POST-GRADUATE BURSARIES
- b. Materials Science
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 1 year
- e. R1 600
- f. Awarded annually for Honours degree study. Offered by Pigott Maskew and Company Ltd of Boksburg and the General Tire and Rubber Company (SA) Ltd of Port Elizabeth. There is a service contract.
- g. The Registrar.

C-28

- a. GEORGE GREY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP*
- b. Arts or Science
- c. Any approved institution
- d. 2 years
- e. R1 800 p.a.
- f. See C-20 for general provisions.
- g. -

C-29

- a. GUY ELLIOTT RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP
- b. Medicine
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 2 years
- e. Equivalent to salary
- f. Available annually to a graduate of a South African Medical School for full-time medical research. Advertised in the press and at the Medical School when available.
- g. The Registrar.

C-30

- a. HARRY CROSSLEY BURSARIES
- b. Unrestricted - Politics, Religion excluded
- c. University of Cape Town or other approved institution overseas
- d. 1 year, renewable
- e. Variable
- f. The bursaries are available annually to UCT graduates.
- g. The Registrar. The closing date for overseas bursaries is 19 January.

C-31

- a. HARRY OPPENHEIMER SCHOLARSHIPS FOR RESEARCH IN AFRICAN STUDIES
- b. African Studies
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 1 year, renewable
- e. Variable (maximum of R1 500 p.a.)
- f. Available to UCT graduates for post-Honours research in any field relating to African Studies.
- g. The Secretary, Harry Oppenheimer Institute for African Studies, c/o The Registrar, UCT. The closing date is 15 November.

C-32

- a. HILDA BUYSKES BURSARIES
- b. Librarianship
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 1 year
- e. Variable
- f. Available annually to graduates with an aptitude for library work. Awarded for Higher Diploma in Librarianship.
- g. The Registrar.

C-33

- a. HUGH AND WIN WALKER SCHOLARSHIPS IN ARCHITECTURE
- b. Architecture
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 1 year, renewable
- e. Variable
- f. Awarded on the basis of academic ability and financial need, for the M.A. degree.
- g. The Registrar.

C-34

- a. HYMAN LIBERMAN POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP*
- b. Arts or Science
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 1 year
- e. R350
- f. Awarded to the graduate who obtained the highest marks in the examinations for the Bachelor's degree. Available for study leading to a higher degree.
- g. -

C-35

- a. JAMES T. LOUW TRAVEL BURSARY
- b. Medicine - Obstetrics and Gynaecology
- c. See f
- d. As approved
- e. R100
- f. Awarded annually to house surgeons or registrars of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, University of Cape Town, to enable recipients to contribute to congresses, meetings or visits to other hospitals, universities or similar institutions.
- g. The Head, Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, University of Cape Town. Applications can be made at any time.

C-36

- a. JAMISON POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP*
- b. Arts or Science
- c. Any approved institution
- d. 2 years
- e. R1 200 p.a.
- f. Awarded to the best graduate from the Cape Province obtaining an Honours degree in the first class or a Master's degree with distinction. The recipient must be under the age of 30 years and be prepared to undertake further study leading to a higher degree.
- g. -

C-37

- a. JANET GOLDBLATT BURSARY
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 1 year, renewable
- e. R225 p.a.
- f. Awarded to UCT graduates from South West Africa for approved post-graduate study. Advertised on the campus when available.
- g. The Registrar.

C-38

- a. JOCK BEATTIE MEMORIAL BURSARY
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 1 year
- e. Variable
- f. Available annually to a graduate of a South African university for an Honours or Master's degree in the major subject of the first degree.
- g. The Registrar.

C-39

- a. J.W. DUNCAN BAXTER SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Medicine
- c. University of Cape Town or overseas
- d. 2 years
- e. Variable
- f. Awarded to a graduate of UCT or a permanent member of the Medical Faculty staff. Available for research, especially in the field of cancer. Advertised at UCT and in the SA Medical Journal when available.
- g. The Registrar. The closing date is 30 September.

C-40

- a. J.W. JAGGER POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 1 year, renewable
- e. Variable; maximum of R5 000 plus air fare
- f. Available annually to graduates of British universities only, for post-graduate study at Master's level at least.
- g. The Registrar. The closing date is 15 August.

KRAMER BEQUEST AWARDS

C-41

- a. JULES KRAMER MUSIC & FINE ART GRANTS
- b. Fine Art or Music
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 2 years
- e. Variable
- f. Available to UCT graduates. Awards alternate between Fine Art and Music.
- g. The Registrar. The closing date is 31 October.

C-42

- a. JULES KRAMER MUSIC & FINE ART SCHOLARSHIPS OR GRANTS
- b. Fine Art or Music
- c. Any approved institution overseas
- d. 1 year, renewable on application. Maximum of 2 years
- e. Variable
- f. See C-41.
- g. The Registrar. The closing date is 19 January.

C-43

- a. WILFRED KRAMER LAW GRANTS
- b. Law
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 1 year, renewable in competition
- e. Variable
- f. Available annually to UCT graduates.
- g. The Registrar. The closing date is 31 October.

C-44

- a. WILFRED KRAMER LAW SCHOLARSHIPS OR GRANTS
- b. Law
- c. Any approved institution overseas
- d. 1 year, renewable in competition
- e. Variable
- f. Available annually to UCT graduates.
- g. The Registrar. The closing date is 19 January.

C-45

- a. LESTRADE SCHOLARSHIPS
- b. African Languages
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 1 year
- e. Variable
- f. Available for post-graduate linguistic study. May be awarded for further periods of study.
- g. The Registrar.

C-46

- a. LOUIS WEINER SCHOLARSHIP*
- b. Economics
- c. Any approved institution
- d. 2 years
- e. R900 p.a.
- f. Awarded for research leading to an Honours degree followed by a Master's degree.
- g. -

C-47

- a. LYDIA GRANT SCHOLARSHIP*
- b. Arts or Science
- c. Any approved institution
- d. 2 years
- e. R1 500 p.a.
- f. Awarded to the best graduate obtaining an Honours degree in the first class or a Master's degree with distinction. The recipient must be under the age of 30 years and be prepared to undertake further study leading to a higher degree.
- g. -

C-48

- a. MANUEL AND LUBY WASHKANSKY SCHOLARSHIP*
- b. Any discipline except Arts and Science
- c. Any approved institution
- d. 1 year
- e. R2 000
- f. Awarded to the graduate who obtained a degree in the first class or with distinction. Available for further study leading to a higher degree.
- g. -

C-49

- a. MARCUS RUBIN SCHOLARSHIPS
- b. Medicine
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. At the discretion of the University
- e. Variable
- f. Available for medical research.
- g. The Registrar. The closing date is 30 September.

C-50

- a. MAYNARD SCHOLARSHIP*
- b. Arts or Science
- c. Any approved institution
- d. 2 years
- e. R1 500 p.a.
- f. See C-20 for general provisions.
- g. -

C-51

- a. MEYER LEVINSON (EMDIN) SCHOLARSHIP*
- b. Medicine or Science
- c. Any approved institution
- d. 2 years
- e. R1 000 p.a.
- f. Awarded every alternate year to the best B.Sc. Honours graduate or the M.B.,Ch.B. graduate who obtained the degree in the first class. The recipient must undertake study leading to a higher degree.
- g. -

C-52

- a. MINNIE GOLDMAN BURSARIES
- b. Psychiatry
- c. An approved institution overseas
- d. At the discretion of the Trustees
- e. Variable
- f. Open to White South African medical graduates who have practised for at least five years after internship. Preference will be given to UCT graduates who wish to undertake post-graduate research.
- g. The Registrar. The closing date is 30 September.

C-53

- a. MUSHET EDUCATION TRUST TRAVELLING SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Architecture, Economics, Engineering, Medicine, Sociology
- c. Any approved institution overseas
- d. 1 year
- e. R3 000
- f. Available to a UCT graduate for further study in the same field as that of the undergraduate degree.
- g. The Registrar. The closing date is 19 January.

C-54

- a. NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP*
- b. Arts or Science
- c. Any approved institution
- d. 2 years
- e. R2 000 p.a.
- f. See C-20 for general provisions.
- g. -

C-55

- a. NEDBANK M.B.A. STUDY GRANT
- b. Business Administration
- c. Graduate Schools of Business in South Africa
- d. 1 year
- e. R2 000
- f. Open to students of the M.B.A. programme.
- g. The Director, Graduate School of Business, University of Cape Town. Application should be made at the time of application for admission to the course.

C-56

- a. NELLIE BROWN SPILHAUS SCHOLARSHIP*
- b. Arts or Science
- c. Any approved institution
- d. 2 years
- e. R1 500 p.a.
- f. Awarded to the best graduate obtaining the Honours degree in the first class or the Master's degree with distinction. The recipient must be under the age of 30 years and be prepared to undertake further study leading to a higher degree.
- g. -

C-57

- a. NINHAM SHAND SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Engineering
- c. University of Cape Town or any approved institution overseas
- d. 2 years
- e. R1 600
- f. The scholarship is available to a UCT graduate for further research.
- g. The Registrar.

C-58

- a. OVERSEAS STUDENTS' SCHOLARSHIPS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 1 year, renewable
- e. R2 500 p.a.
- f. The purpose of the scholarship is to enable a graduate from an overseas university to register for a higher degree.
- g. The Registrar. The closing date is 15 August.

C-59

- a. PATRICIA ASHBY SPILHAUS MEMORIAL BURSARY
- b. Librarianship
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 1 year
- e. Variable
- f. A bursary is available annually to a graduate for the Higher Diploma in Librarianship.
- g. The Registrar.

C-60

- a. PETER SCHOLTZ SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Medicine
- c. Any approved hospital in the United Kingdom
- d. 2 years
- e. R600 p.a.
- f. Available to a UCT graduate. Recipient must be a White South African citizen of the Protestant faith.
- g. The Registrar. The closing date is 30 September.

C-61

- a. PORTER SCHOLARSHIP*
- b. Arts or Science
- c. Any approved institution
- d. 1 year
- e. R1 800
- f. See C-20 for general provisions.
- g. -

C-62

- a. PROFESSOR J.J. SMITH SCHOLARSHIP*
- b. Afrikaans en Nederlands
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 1 year
- e. R200
- f. Awarded to the graduate who obtained the highest marks throughout the Afrikaans en Nederlands Honours or Master's degree course. Intended for further study.
- g. -

C-63

- a. QUEEN VICTORIA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP*
- b. Arts or Science
- c. Any approved institution
- d. 3 years
- e. R1 000 p.a.
- f. Awarded to the best female graduate obtaining an Honours in the first class or a Master's degree with distinction. The recipient must be under the age of 30 years and be prepared to undertake further study leading to a higher degree.
- g. -

C-64

- a. QUEEN VICTORIA SCHOLARSHIP*
- b. Arts or Science
- c. Any approved institution
- d. 1 year
- e. R2 000
- f. See C-20 for general provisions.
- g. -

C-65

- a. RODERICK NOBLE SCHOLARSHIP*
- b. Arts and Science
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 1 year
- e. R350
- f. Awarded to the graduate who obtained the highest marks in the examinations for the Bachelor's degree. Available for study leading to a higher degree.
- g. -

C-66

- a. RUTH SACKS BURSARY
- b. Social Anthropology
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 1 year
- e. R150
- f. Available to a UCT graduate.
- g. The Registrar.

C-67

- a. SA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION (WESTERN CAPE BRANCH) BURSARY
- b. Librarianship
- c. Universities of Cape Town and Stellenbosch
- d. 1 year
- e. Academic fees
- f. Available for the Higher Diploma in Librarianship; final year B.Bibl. degree course or equivalent and final year Lower Diploma in Librarianship or equivalent.
- g. The Honorary Secretary, SA Library Association (Western Cape Branch), Department of Librarianship, University of Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch 7600. The closing date for applications is 31 October.

C-68

- a. SHATTERPRUFE SAFETY GLASS COMPANY POST-GRADUATE TRAVEL GRANTS
- b. Architecture, Building or Quantity Surveying
- c. In the RSA or overseas
- d. 1 year
- e. Variable
- f. Open to members of staff and students in the Departments mentioned under b.
- g. The Registrar. The closing date is 30 July.

C-69 : See p.65

C-70

- a. SIRI JOHNSON BURSARIES
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 1 year
- e. Variable
- f. Available for post-graduate study.
- g. The Registrar.

C-71

- a. SIR ROBERT KOTZE SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Any approved institution in Europe or North America
- d. 2 years
- e. R3 000 p.a.
- f. Available to a UCT graduate.
- g. The Registrar. The closing date is 19 January.

C-72

- a. SIR WILLIAM SOLOMON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Law
- c. Any approved institution overseas
- d. 3 years
- e. R3 000 p.a.
- f. Open to a UCT graduate for research in Law. Advertised on the campus when available.
- g. The Registrar. The closing date is 19 January.

C-73

- a. SMARTT MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Agriculture and allied subjects
- c. University of Cape Town or an approved institution overseas.
- d. 3 years
- e. R2 500 p.a.
- f. Available to an Honours graduate for research work in a discipline relating to agriculture.
- g. The Registrar. The closing date is 30 October.

C-74

- a. SMUTS MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIP
- b. Botany
- c. University of Cape Town or overseas
- d. 3 years
- e. R2 000 p.a.
- f. Available for study and research in Botany, preferably in the systematics and geographical distribution of the South African flora. Advertised at Botany Departments of South African universities and in the Journal of SA Botany when available.
- g. The Registrar.

C-75

- a. SMUTS TRUST BURSARY
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of Cambridge
- d. 3 years
- e. R4 000 p.a.
- f. Available to a graduate of any university south of the Limpopo River. Candidates must be South African citizens and have resided in South Africa for at least five consecutive years prior to application. Advertised in the press and on the campus when available.
- g. The Registrar, UCT.

C-76

- a. SOUTH AFRICAN COLLEGE CROLL SCHOLARSHIP*
- b. Arts or Science
- c. Any approved institution
- d. 2 years
- e. R1 700 p.a.
- f. See C-20 for general provisions.
- g. -

C-77

- a. STELLA & PAUL LOEWENSTEIN POST-GRADUATE RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of Cape Town or the University of the Witwatersrand
- d. As approved
- e. Ph.D. degree: R5 000
Other post-graduate study : R3 000

- f. Available to suitably qualified applicants of any race, colour or creed who propose to undertake a course of study leading to a Master's degree or Ph.D. degree or, in the case of medical doctors, other post-graduate research leading to an approved degree.
- g. The Secretary of the Trust, P.O. Box 61056, Marshalltown 2107. The closing date for applications is advertised.

C-78

- a. TWAMLEY POST-GRADUATE BURSARIES
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 1 year
- e. Variable
- f. Available for Master's degree and doctoral study in any approved field.
- g. The Registrar.

C-79

- a. TWAMLEY POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP (SURVEY)
- b. Surveying
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 1 year, renewable
- e. R2 500 p.a.
- f. Available for post-graduate study.
- g. The Registrar.

C-80

- a. UCT COUNCIL POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP FOR ENGINEERING*
- b. Engineering
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 2 years
- e. R1 000 p.a.
- f. Awarded to the best Engineering graduate for further study in Engineering.
- g. -

C-81

- a. UCT COUNCIL POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP FOR MEDICINE*
- b. Medicine

- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 1 year
- e. R1 000
- f. Awarded to the best M.B., Ch.B. graduate for further study in Medicine.
- g. -

C-82

- a. UCT COUNCIL SCHOLARSHIPS*
- b. Any discipline except Engineering and Law
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 1 year
- e. R300
- f. Awarded to the graduate who obtained the highest marks in the examinations for the Bachelor's degree. Available for further study leading to a post-graduate degree/diploma.
- g. The Registrar.

C-83

- a. UCT POST-DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 1 year
- e. R9 000
- f. Awarded annually to a graduate for post-doctoral study and research. If awarded to an overseas applicant the award will be increased by R1 000.
- g. The Chief Administrative Officer, Research Administration, University of Cape Town. The closing date is 28 September.

C-84

- a. UCT RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 1 year, renewable
- e. Variable.
- f. Available annually for an approved course of study.
- g. The Head of the Department. The closing date is 15 November. (Candidates currently registered at UCT.)

Candidates from other institutions should apply to the address given under C-83.

C-85

- a. URMSON-SMITH SCHOLARSHIPS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 1 year, renewable
- e. Variable
- f. Available for post-graduate degree or diploma study. Only graduates from Oudtshoorn are eligible.
- g. The Registrar.

C-86

- a. VICTORIA LEAGUE ENGLISH SPEECH BURSARY
- b. English Speech and Drama - see f
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 1 year, renewable
- e. R220 p.a.
- f. Awarded annually to a graduate for an approved course specializing in the teaching of English Speech.
- g. The Registrar.

C-87

- a. W.B. DANKS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Accounting
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 1 year
- e. R600
- f. Available annually to a graduate of a South African university who has been accepted for an Honours degree course.
- g. Applications are invited by the Head of the Department of Accounting in the latter part of the academic year.

C-88

- a. WILLIAM HIDDINGH SCHOLARSHIP*
- b. Arts or Science
- c. Any approved institution
- d. 3 years
- e. R1 200 p.a.
- f. See C-20 for general provisions.
- g. -

C-89

- a. WOUTER MALAN/GEORGETOWN AWARD
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 1 year
- e. R100
- f. Restricted to American citizens who are registered for an approved course of study.
- g. The Registrar, UCT.

C-69

- a. SIR HENRY STRAKOSCH MEMORIAL TRUST SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Arts or Science
- c. University of Cambridge
- d. 3 years
- e. £1 500 plus travel grant
- f. Available to a UCT White male graduate for study leading to a Master's degree or a doctorate. Advertised on the campus and in the press when available.
- g. The Registrar.

UNIVERSITY OF NATAL

Application forms and further details are obtainable from the Registrar, University of Natal, King George V Avenue, Durban 4001.

Unless otherwise stated, the closing date for applications to be submitted to the Registrar, is 31 October.

Bursaries are awarded to academically deserving students who are in financial need in order to continue their studies at university.

Scholarships are awarded on merit.

N-1

- a. ALASTAIR GRAHAM CALDER SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Speech and Drama or Music
- c. University of Natal
- d. -
- e. Usually R150 p.a.
- f. -
- g. The Head of the Department of Speech and Drama, University of Natal. The closing date is 31 October.

N-2

- a. ANDREW ROBERTS POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Civil Engineering
- c. University of Natal
- d. -
- e. R1 200
- f. Available to graduates for study for a Master's or Ph.D. degree. Candidates must be under the age of 25 years.
- g. The Head of the Department of Civil Engineering, University of Natal, Durban. The closing date for applications is 31 October.

N-3

- a. ASSOCIATION OF AIR SURVEY COMPANIES BURSARY
- b. Photogrammetry
- c. University of Natal
- d. -
- e. R1 000

N-7

- a. EMMA SMITH OVERSEAS SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Overseas
- d. -
- e. R5 000 p.a.
- f. Awarded to female graduates of British-South African or Dutch-South African parentage; who have been resident in Durban for at least three years prior to the award; under 25 years of age, and who have completed a four-year course. Preference will be given to a five-year course.
- g. The Registrar. The closing date is 28 February.

N-8

- a. EMMA SMITH SCHOLARSHIP (ART)
- b. Fine Art or Architecture
- c. Overseas
- d. 1 year
- e. R1 000
- f. Available to graduates who are over 19 but under 26 years of age. Recipients are required to return to South Africa and continue their craft.
- g. The Registrar.

N-9

- a. ISAAC GREENBERG BURSARIES
- b. Agriculture
- c. University of Natal
- d. -
- e. Variable
- f. -
- g. The Registrar.

N-10

- a. JACK AND GLADYS HEPBURN SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Universities of Cambridge or Oxford
- d. 1 or 2 years

- f. The applicant must hold a B.Sc. degree. The bursary is for study for a degree or diploma in photogrammetry.
- g. The Secretary, Association of Air Survey Companies, P.O. Box 3923, Johannesburg 2000. The closing date is 30 September.

N-4

- a. CONNOCK BURSARIES
- b. English
- c. University of Natal
- d. -
- e. Variable
- f. Available for the Honours course.
- g. The Registrar.

N-5

- a. DR E.G. AND MRS JANIE MALHERBE CONVOCATION BURSARY
- b. Arts, Commerce, Medicine, Social Science
- c. University of Natal
- d. 2 years
- e. R1 000
- f. Preference will be given to graduates of the University who propose to read for a Master's or higher degree over two years of full-time study.
- g. The Registrar.

N-6

- a. EMMA SMITH BURSARY
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of Natal
- d. -
- e. R500 - R1 000 plus R400 if in university residence
- f. Available to South African girls of British or Dutch parentage, who have been resident in Durban for at least 3 years immediately prior to the award and who, without this award, could not continue at university.
- g. The Registrar.

N-14

- a. M.L. KISCH SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of Natal, Pietermaritzburg
- d. -
- e. R1 200
- f. Available to graduates of outstanding ability.
- g. The Registrar.

N-15

- a. NATAL INSTITUTE OF LAND SURVEYORS BURSARY
- b. Surveying
- c. University of Natal
- d. -
- e. R500 p.a.
- f. Available for post-graduate study.
- g. The Secretaries of the Institute, Natal Institute of Land Surveyors, c/o Campbell and Craig, Mansion House, Field Street, Durban 4001. There is no closing date for receipt of applications.

N-16

- a. NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of Natal
- d. 2 years
- e. R3 000 p.a.
- f. Available for study for a Master's or Ph.D. degree.
- g. Applications are not required. Nominations come from the Boards of Faculties.

N-17

- a. POLLUTION RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Pollution
- c. University of Natal
- d. -
- e. R1 000 p.a.
- f. Available to graduates in Engineering to undertake research into pollution.
- g. The City Engineering Department, Old Fort Road, Durban 4001.

- e. R4 000 p.a.
- f. Available to White male graduates of the University of Natal, aged between 19 and 25 and born within the boundaries of the Municipality of the City of Durban.
- g. The Registrar, University of Natal, Durban. The closing date is 31 March.

N-11

- a. JOHN TRAVERS BURSARY
- b. Agriculture or Citriculture (Horticultural Science)
- c. University of Natal
- d. -
- e. Variable
- f. Available to an undergraduate or post-graduate student who is in financial need.
- g. The Registrar.

N-12

- a. LADY STEEL BURSARY
- b. Arts, Science or Law
- c. University of Natal in Pietermaritzburg
- d. -
- e. R500 p.a.
- f. Available to female University of Natal graduates. Bursary holders will be required to stay in a University residence.
- g. The Registrar.

N-13

- a. M.K. ROSENBACH SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of Natal
- d. 1 year
- e. R1 000
- f. Available for study for an Honours degree.
- g. The Registrar.

- f. Available to graduates of the University of Natal.
- g. The Registrar.

N-22

- a. UNIVERSITY OF NATAL POST-GRADUATE BURSARY
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of Natal
- d. -
- e. R500 p.a.
- f. Available for post-graduate study.
- g. The Registrar.

N-23

- a. UNIVERSITY OF NATAL POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of Natal
- d. -
- e. R1 000 p.a.
- f. Available for study for an Honours or Master's degree.
- g. The Registrar.

N-24

- a. UNIVERSITY OF NATAL (WITWATERSRAND ALUMNUS ASSOCIATION) GOLDEN JUBILEE COMMEMORATION FUND BURSARIES
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of Natal
- d. -
- e. R500
- f. Applicants or parents must have attended schools on the Witwatersrand and bear some close family relationship to the Alumni.
- g. The Registrar.

N-18

- a. SA INSTITUTE OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Steel Design and Construction
- c. University of Natal or overseas
- d. -
- e. R1 000 p.a.
- f. Available for research into steel design and construction. Preference will be given to students who have attended the post-graduate diploma course in Structures.
- g. The Professor of Civil Engineering, University of Natal. The closing date for applications is 31 October.

N-19

- a. SAMUEL EDELSTEIN SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of Natal, Pietermaritzburg
- d. -
- e. R1 000
- f. Available for Honours study.
- g. The Registrar.

N-20

- a. STANLEY MURPHY BURSARY
- b. Speech and Drama
- c. University of Natal
- d. -
- e. R100 p.a.
- f. -
- g. The Head of the Department of Speech and Drama, University of Natal. The closing date is 31 October.

N-21

- a. T.B. DAVIS SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Engineering
- c. University of Natal
- d. -
- e. R900 p.a.

RHODES UNIVERSITY

Application forms, where required, may be obtained from the Registrar, Rhodes University, P.O. Box 94, Grahamstown 6140, to whom completed applications should be submitted by the specified closing date. Late applications will be considered only in exceptional circumstances.

R-1

- a. A. TREVOR WILLIAMS' SCHOLARSHIPS
- b. Physics
- c. Rhodes University
- d. 1 year
- e. Either one award of R1 300 or two awards of R650 each
- f. Awarded annually, either as one or two scholarships, on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Physics and Electronics, normally to graduates of the University who wish to return to study for advanced degrees in Physics, but in the event of no suitable candidate being available, the scholarship(s) may be awarded to undergraduate students majoring in Physics.
- g. No application required.

R-2

- a. CARBORUNDUM-UNIVERSAL BURSARY
- b. Commerce
- c. Rhodes University
- d. 1 year; renewal considered on re-application
- e. R600 p.a.
- f. Available to male students who require financial assistance. Bursary holders are required to work in the offices of Carborundum-Universal SA (Pty) Ltd for periods during the vacation.
- g. The Registrar. The closing date is 30 November.

R-3

- a. DUERDEN SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Zoology or Entomology
- c. Rhodes University or, with the permission of the Senate, an overseas university
- d. 1 year, renewable
- e. R300 p.a.
- f. Open to graduates who will continue with post-graduate work in the above-mentioned subjects.
- g. No application required.

UNIVERSITY OF PORT ELIZABETH

PE-1

- a. UPE LOANS FOR POST-GRADUATE STUDENTS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of Port Elizabeth
- d. Renewable annually
- e. (i) R500 p.a. for unmarried students
R700 p.a. for married students
(ii) Tuition fees
- f. (i) Loans have been made available for full-time post-graduate students.
(ii) Loans have been made available for part-time post-graduate students.
- g. The Registrar, University of Port Elizabeth, P.O. Box 1600, Port Elizabeth 6000.
The closing date for applications is 31 December.

R-7

- a. F.R. FURTER SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Science, preferably Pharmacy or Geology
- c. Rhodes University
- d. 2 years
- e. R500 p.a.
- f. Awarded on the results of the ordinary degree examinations in the Faculty of Science to enable the holder to proceed to an Honours degree and a Master's degree. In cases of equal academic merit, preference will be given to candidates proceeding to post-graduate study in Pharmacy or Geology.
- g. No application required.

R-8

- a. HONOURS DEGREE SCHOLARSHIPS
- b. Unrestricted - see f
- c. Rhodes University
- d. 1 year
- e. R750 p.a.
- f. Awarded on the results of the ordinary degree examinations for Honours, B.Ed., final LL.B. and final B.D. study at Rhodes University. Students taking the Honours degree by the alternative route will also be considered for these awards on the result of their work at the end of the third year.
- g. No application required.

R-9

- a. HUGH KELLY FELLOWSHIP
- b. Chemistry, Computer Science and Applied Mathematics, Geography, Geology, Mathematical Statistics, Mathematics (Pure), Microbiology, Pharmaceutical Sciences, Physics, Plant Sciences, Psychology, Zoology and Entomology
- c. Rhodes University
- d. At least two academic terms
- e. R5 000 plus the cost of a return tourist class air fare or first class rail fare from the Fellow's place of residence
- f. The Fellowship is awarded every alternate year to enable senior scientists to devote themselves to advanced work in any of the Science Departments under b.
The University reserves the right to offer the Fellowship to any suitable person, whether or not he has applied for it.
The Fellow will be expected to take up residence in Grahamstown at a time to be agreed upon.
- g. The Registrar. Completed applications should be submitted by 31 July of the year preceding the year of award.

R-4

- a. EDGAR D. MOUNTAIN AWARD
- b. Geology
- c. Rhodes University
- d. -
- e. R140
- f. An award will be made on merit in the Honours degree in Geology to a student registering for the Master's degree.
- g. -

R-5

- a. ERNEST OPPENHEIMER TRUST SCHOLARSHIP FOR 1820 SETTLERS AND EASTERN CAPE HISTORY
- b. Post-graduate research in the field of South African History, particularly in relation to the Eastern Cape
- c. Rhodes University
- d. 3 years
- e. R2 000 p.a.
- f. The holder must work under the supervision of the Head of the Department of History. If no suitable candidate is available, the scholarship may be awarded to a post-graduate student in the Faculty of Arts. Awards are made by the Trustees on the recommendation of the University.
- g. The Registrar. The closing date is 31 August.

R-6

- a. FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Arts, Science, Commerce, Social Science, Divinity
- c. Rhodes University
- d. 2 years
- e. R1 500 p.a.
- f. Awarded on the results of the ordinary degree examinations to the most outstanding graduate of the year, to enable him/her to proceed to an Honours and a Master's degree. Students taking an Honours degree by the alternative route (i.e. without first taking an ordinary degree) will also be eligible for this scholarship on the result of their work at the end of the third year.
- g. No application required.

R-12

- a. JAMES IRVING MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
 - b. Sociology
 - c. Rhodes University
 - d. 1 year
 - e. R700
 - f. Awarded in alternate years on the results of either
 - the Sociology III examinations to a student proceeding to an Honours degree in Sociology; or
 - the Sociology Honours examinations to a student proceeding to a Master's degree in Sociology.
- The Scholarship will be awarded on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Sociology and the Trustees of the James Irving Memorial Fund.
- g. No application required.

R-13

- a. J.K. BENNIE BURSARY
- b. Physics - preferably within the field of Electronics
- c. Rhodes University
- d. 1 year
- e. R250
- f. Awarded on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Physics and Electronics. Academic ability and financial need will be taken into account.
- g. No application required.

R-14

- a. KENDALL BURSARIES
- b. English language or literature
- c. Rhodes University
- d. 1 year
- e. R1 000
- f. Four bursaries are awarded annually on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of English. Third-year, Honours, Master's and Doctor's degree students are eligible.
- g. No application required.

- a. HUGH LE MAY FELLOWSHIP
- b. Philosophy; Theology; Classics; Ancient, Mediaeval or Modern History; Classical, Biblical, Mediaeval or Modern Languages; Political Theory; Law
- c. Rhodes University
- d. 1 year
- e. R2 800 p.a.
- f. This Fellowship (which is open to both men and women) is usually awarded in alternate even years (1980, 1982, etc.) to mature scholars who wish to devote themselves to advanced work in one of the subjects under b.

Where no candidate of sufficient merit in any of the above subjects presents himself, the Fellowship may be awarded to a candidate in some other subject falling within the Faculty of Arts.

The successful candidate will be required to present a report upon his work at the conclusion of the term of his Fellowship. The Fellowship is designed, not merely for those desirous of prosecuting "research" in the narrower sense, but also for those who may wish to devote themselves to work of criticism or synthesis.

Normally the successful applicant will be required to reside in Grahamstown for the period of this Fellowship, vacations excluded, and will be entitled, should he so desire, to rooms and meals free of charge in one of the University Halls, except during vacations. He will be a member of the Senior Common Room, will be given free use of the Library and will be for the term of this Fellowship, an honorary member of the staff of the University. He will not be expected to undertake any teaching duties.

The University reserves the exclusive right to publish any work done by a Fellow during his Fellowship, and should it decide upon publication, will pay a royalty to the Fellow. If the University does not exercise this right within a period of two years from the completion of such work, the right of publication will revert to the Fellow.

The successful applicant will be expected to take up residence in Grahamstown for such period, not exceeding twelve months, as may be negotiated with the University. The University reserves the right to offer the Fellowship to any suitable person, whether or not he has applied for it.

- g. The Registrar. Completed applications should be submitted by 31 July in the year preceding the year of award.

- a. INTERNATIONAL COMPUTERS LIMITED POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Computer Science
- c. Rhodes University
- d. 1 year, renewable
- e. Not less than R500 p.a.
- f. Available for M.Sc. or Ph.D. study. A copy of the thesis must be supplied to ICL.
- g. The Head, Department of Computer Science and Applied Mathematics, Rhodes University. The closing date for applications is 1 December.

R-19

- a. OTTO BEIT SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Rhodes University
- d. 1 year
- e. R500
- f. Awarded to graduates who have studied for two or more years at Rhodes University. Holders will be required to study for one of the higher degrees of the University.
- g. No application required.

R-20

- a. RESIDENCE BURSARIES
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Rhodes University
- d. 1 year
- e. Value will be equal to one half of the annual residence fee
- f. Awarded on the grounds of academic merit, financial need and the contribution that applicants have made to the life of Rhodes University or another university. Applicants must be under 25 years of age on 31 January in the year of award and must live in one of the residences of the University.
- g. The Registrar. The closing date is 31 October.

R-21

- a. UNIVERSITY FELLOWSHIP
- b. Social Science
- c. Rhodes University
- d. 1 year, renewable
- e. R8 100
- f. The Institute of Social and Economic Research annually offers a University Fellowship for research. The purpose of the Fellowship is to bring mature scholars to Rhodes and preference is given to persons who wish to do research on a topic of relevance to southern Africa.
- g. The Director, Institute of Social and Economic Research, Rhodes University, P.O. Box 94, Grahamstown 6140. There is no specific closing date.

R-15

- a. LAURA STARKE MEMORIAL BURSARY
- b. Biological Sciences
- c. Rhodes University
- d. 1 year
- e. R500
- f. Students of other universities as well as Rhodes University may apply.
- g. The Registrar. The closing date is 15 January.

R-16

- a. MASTER'S AND DOCTOR'S DEGREE SCHOLARSHIPS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Rhodes University
- d. 1 year
- e. R920
- f. Awarded on the result of the Honours degree examinations for study towards a Master's or a Doctor's degree.
- g. No application required.

R-17

- a. MUIRHEAD BURSARY
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Rhodes University
- d. 1 year, renewable for a second year
- e. R800 p.a.
- f. Awarded on scholarship grounds. Graduates of other universities may also be considered.
- g. The Registrar. The closing date is 1 December. No applications required from Rhodes University students.

R-18

- a. NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Overseas universities
- d. 2 years
- e. R3 000 p.a.
- f. Two awards are made each year. Candidates must hold at least an Honours, B.D., LL.B. or B.Ed. degree of Rhodes University. The scholarships assist holders to study for doctoral degrees.
- g. The Registrar. The closing date is 15 November.

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH AFRICA

Unless stated otherwise, there are no special application forms. Candidates simply apply in writing and address their applications to the Registrar (Administration), University of South Africa, P.O. Box 392, Pretoria 0001.

If certain documents have to be submitted, candidates should make sure that these accompany their applications since an application cannot be considered unless all documents are received on or before the closing date.

SA-1

- a. AVBOB LOAN FUND
- b. Actuarial Mathematics, Population Statistics, Economic Sciences, Commerce and Industry - wood and plastics industry
- c. University of South Africa
- d. Duration of the course, provided progress is satisfactory
- e. Maximum of R150 p.a.
- f. A limited number of loans are available for Whites only. Preference will be given to students pursuing studies for a degree in which Actuarial Mathematics or Population Statistics is the main field, or at least one of the optional fields, or for a degree in the Economic Sciences in a field which has a bearing on long-term life insurance, or for a degree in Commerce and Industry, and as regards industry, more especially the wood and plastics industry.

Every holder of a loan shall either deposit a policy of at least R1 000 with the University as security, or provide other satisfactory security. Every borrower must submit a Bond signed by a surety who is acceptable to the University.

The total amount borrowed shall be repaid in not more than three equal annual instalments, commencing one year after the date on which the student was granted the last loan.

Interest at 10 per cent on loans is calculated on the amount outstanding, one year after the date on which the student was granted the last loan.

- g. The Registrar (Administration). The closing date for applications is 15 January.

SA-2

- a. AVBOB MERIT BURSARIES
- b. Commerce and Administration
- c. University of South Africa
- d. 2 years
- e. See f
- f. A limited number of merit bursaries, in accordance with available funds, may be awarded annually for studies for a Master's or an Honours degree.

The value of the bursaries and further conditions are similar to those for the Master's and Honours Exhibitions. See SA-9 and SA-6 respectively.

- g. No application required.

R-22

- a. UNIVERSITY RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Rhodes University
- d. 1 year, renewable
- e. R1 500 p.a.
- f. Awarded on the basis of academic ability for study towards a Master's or a Doctor's degree.
- g. No application required.

R-23

- a. WILLIAM FRANCIS BARKER BURSARY
- b. Chemistry, Computer Science, Mathematical Statistics, Mathematics (Pure or Applied), Pharmaceutical Science or Physics
- c. Rhodes University or an overseas university
- d. 1 year, renewable
- e. R900 p.a.
- f. Awarded on the basis of academic ability and financial need.
- g. The Registrar. The closing date is 15 January.

SA-5

- a. HIDDINGH-CURRIE PUBLICATION FUND
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of South Africa
- d. -
- e. -
- f. Grants may be made from the Fund to assist in the publication of original works of sufficient merit, particularly theses that have been accepted for doctor's degrees.
- g. The Registrar (Administration).

SA-6

- a. HONOURS EXHIBITIONS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of South Africa
- d. 2 years
- e. R150 each p.a.
- f. Ten Exhibitions may be awarded annually for studies for an Honours degree, a B.D. degree or an LL.B. degree.

Students who have completed a Bachelor's degree with distinction in two or more major or principal subjects are eligible, but a candidate may also be considered if he obtained an average of at least 65 per cent in his major or principal subjects and an average of 60 per cent in the degree as a whole and completed the degree without failing any course.

For the purpose of these Exhibitions Private Law III and Mercantile Law II of the B.Iur. and B.Proc. degrees are regarded as major subjects.

- g. No applications are required.

SA-7

- a. ISAAC AND DOLLY ROGOFF FOUNDATION BURSARIES
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of South Africa
- d. -
- e. R300
- f. Awarded to deserving students of all races for any diploma or degree, taking into account the financial circumstances of candidates. Candidates must provide particulars of their financial position.
- g. The Director, Post-graduate Student Affairs, UNISA.

SA-3

a. DOCTOR'S EXHIBITIONS

b. Unrestricted

c. University of South Africa

d. -

e. R1 000 each

f. Six exhibitions may be awarded annually to candidates who completed the Master's or equivalent degree at this University during the preceding two years.

An exhibitor must take up the award within 18 months and enrol for doctoral studies.

The exhibition is paid out in two equal instalments, viz half the amount when the student's registration has been concluded and the balance twelve months later, subject to satisfactory progress.

g. The Director, Post-graduate Student Affairs, University of South Africa. The closing date for applications is 15 April.

SA-4

a. FERNAND MAINGARD MEMORIAL BURSARY

b. French and Teaching

c. University of South Africa

d. -

e. R105 each

f. One or more bursaries are awarded annually to students intending to become teachers of French in the Republic of South Africa.

A student is eligible for the award if he

- includes French as a major subject and at least one course in Afrikaans in his degree curriculum; or

- holds a degree with at least one course in Afrikaans and wishes to complete three courses in French; or

- enrolls for the Higher Education Diploma (Post-graduate) with French as one of his principal teaching subjects; or

- enrolls for a higher degree in French.

A bursary will not be awarded to a student unless he has passed at least one degree course in French. The bursary holder has to give an undertaking that he will teach in the Republic of South Africa for at least three years immediately after obtaining the qualifications. If the undertaking is not carried out, the bursary must be repaid pro rata in accordance with the period for which the holder has taught.

g. The Registrar (Administration). The closing date for applications is 15 January.

SA-11

- a. SANDTON MERIT BURSARIES
- b. Accounting, Business Economics, Commercial Law, Economics, Industrial Psychology, Political Science, Private Law, Public Administration and International Politics, Statistics
- c. University of South Africa
- d. -
- e. -
- f. Bursaries are intended solely for deserving Black students. The bursaries are awarded by virtue of achievement in the examinations for the qualifying degree in the preceding year. A student is not eligible if he holds any other bursary administered by the University.
- g. No applications are required.

SA-12

- a. STEEL AND ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES FEDERATION OF SOUTH AFRICA MERIT BURSARIES
- b. Honours degree in the Faculty of Commerce and Administration or the Diploma in Market Research and Advertising
- c. University of South Africa
- d. 2 years
- e. R150 each p.a.
- f. An amount of R600 is made available annually for the award of bursaries. The criteria for the award of these bursaries and other conditions are similar to those for the Honours Exhibitions. See SA-6.
- g. No applications are required.

SA-13

- a. TAFELBERG-UITGEWERS MERIT BURSARY
- b. Afrikaans Language and/or Literature
- c. University of South Africa
- d. -
- e. R50
- f. An amount may be awarded annually to a student who has distinguished himself in Afrikaans language and/or literature at the examinations of this University.
- g. No applications are required.

SA-8

- a. LILLY BURSARY
- b. Business Leadership
- c. University of South Africa
- d. -
- e. R500 p.a.
- f. Awarded to a student registered for the above-mentioned course.
- g. The UNISA School of Business Leadership, P.O. Box 392, Pretoria 0001.

SA-9

- a. MASTER'S EXHIBITIONS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of South Africa
- d. 2 years
- e. R200 each p.a.
- f. Fifteen Exhibitions may be awarded annually for studies for a Master's degree, by virtue of achievement at the Honours, B.Ed., B.D., D.T.E. or LL.B. examinations during the preceding two years.
- g. No applications are required.

SA-10

- a. NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of South Africa - see f
- d. -
- e. R4 000 each
- f. Two scholarships for studies for a doctor's degree may be awarded annually to candidates who completed the qualifying degree with distinction during the preceding two years; studied in the Republic of South Africa during the two years preceding the examination and at least the last year at the University of South Africa.

The financial circumstances of candidates are also taken into account and they may be required to provide particulars in this connection.

The scholarships are awarded for study at the University of South Africa, except if the University is unable to provide the necessary guidance and facilities. Utilization of scholarships for overseas studies will be considered only if adequate facilities and guidance are not available in South Africa.
- g. No applications are required.

UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND

Unless otherwise stated application forms are available from the Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office, University of the Witwatersrand, 1 Jan Smuts Avenue, Johannesburg 2001.

Students who require information concerning awards available at overseas universities are advised to consult the following publications in Room 3077, Senate House, University of the Witwatersrand or in the Main Library of the University: Study Abroad (published by UNESCO); The Grants Register.

W-1

- a. ABE BAILEY TRAVEL BURSARIES
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Britain
- d. -
- e. Approximately R2 500
- f. The purpose of the bursaries is to give university students and university staff of junior lecturer status an opportunity to visit Britain on educational tours according to approved programmes during December and January.

Students of not less than two years' standing or junior lecturers who are under 25 years of age are eligible. Proven leadership qualities in university affairs as well as cultural and community activities are expected in applicants for this bursary.

The award will be made by the Principal of the University in consultation with the heads of the departments concerned.

- g. The return date is 15 May.

W-2

- a. ABRAHAM AND OLGA LIPMAN FUND
- b. Music
- c. University of the Witwatersrand
- d. 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory progress for the duration of the course
- e. At the discretion of the university
- f. Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to students registered for undergraduate or post-graduate degrees, diplomas or licentiates in the School of Music.
- g. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. The closing date is 31 October.

W-3

- a. ADOLPH WAGNER SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Research in Engineering
- c. University of the Witwatersrand or an approved overseas university or institution
- d. Maximum of 2 years
- e. R1 200 p.a.
- f. Awarded to the most distinguished graduate in Mining or some other branch of Engineering.
- g. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. The closing date is 28 February.

- a. VOORTREKKER CENTENARY MEMORIAL RESEARCH FUND
- b. History
- c. University of South Africa
- d. -
- e. R120 for Master's studies
R500 for Doctoral studies
- f. Provided the returns on a Fund created by the Council of the University for the purpose are adequate, bursaries may be awarded by students whose dissertations or theses deal with the Great Trek or with the general development of South Africa up to 1900.
- g. The Registrar (Administration).

W-8

- a. ANNE CLEAVER MEMORIAL FUND
- b. Paediatrics
- c. University of the Witwatersrand or any approved overseas university or institution
- d. 1 year
- e. Not specified
- f. The Fund assists candidates who are undertaking research or other work in the field of paediatrics by the subvention of publications by members of staff or post-graduate and undergraduate students on matters related to child health.
- g. The Registrar (Research and Central Services), University of the Witwatersrand. There is no closing date.

W-9

- a. ANNELL TRUST BURSARIES FOR OVERSEAS STUDY
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Any approved overseas university
- d. 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory progress and conduct
- e. Maximum of R3 000 p.a.
- f. Available to Jewish graduates of the University who have completed at least a four-year degree. Award is based on financial need and academic merit.
- g. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. The closing date is 28 February.

W-10

- a. ANYA MILLMAN SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Fine Arts
- c. Overseas
- d. -
- e. Not specified
- f. Enables distinguished graduates in Fine Arts, or third-year B.A. (Fine Arts) students or students taking Fine Arts III of outstanding academic ability to undertake local or overseas travel.
- g. Candidates are nominated by the Head of the Department of Fine Arts.

W-11

- a. BERNARD PRICE SCHOLARSHIP IN POWER ENGINEERING
- b. Power Engineering in the field of Electrical Engineering
- c. University of the Witwatersrand
- d. 1 year, renewable for a maximum of two years
- e. Maximum of R2 000 p.a.
- f. Awarded to graduates in Electrical Engineering, of any approved university, whose academic distinction and research promise are considered to be of a high standard. Available for full-time post-graduate study and research.
- g. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. The closing date is 5 January.

W-4

- a. ALL SPORTS COUNCIL BURSARIES
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of the Witwatersrand
- d. 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performance for the duration of the course
- e. Not specified
- f. Candidates must be registered students, either undergraduate or post-graduate (full-time or part-time) at the University and register with the All Sports Council. Award is based on academic merit and sporting excellence.
- g. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. The closing date is 31 October.

W-5

- a. ALUMNI FUND SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Any approved overseas university or institution
- d. 1 year
- e. R1 200
- f. Awarded to a distinguished graduate of the University of the Witwatersrand who has completed at least a four-year degree.
- g. The Bursaries and Scholarships Office. The closing date for applications is 28 February.

W-6

- a. A.M. JACOBS' SCHOLARSHIP IN CONTROL ENGINEERING
- b. Control Engineering
- c. University of the Witwatersrand
- d. 1 year
- e. R1 000 p.a.
- f. Awarded on academic merit to graduates of the University who are registered for a full-time post-graduate degree.
- g. The Bursaries and Scholarships Office. The closing date is 5 January.

W-7

- a. ANDERSON-CAPELLI-CONVOCATION FUND
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Overseas
- d. -
- e. Not specified
- f. The purpose of the Fund is to assist members of staff of the University who are proceeding overseas on study leave, with travel grants between Johannesburg and the overseas university or place of study or research.
- g. A letter of application should be addressed to the Vice-Chancellor of the University.

W-16

- a. DAVID LURIE MEMORIAL RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP IN SURGERY
- b. Surgery
- c. University of the Witwatersrand
- d. Unspecified
- e. R1 500 p.a.
- f. Surgeons or surgeons in training in the academic Department of Surgery are eligible.
- g. Applications should be made to the Head, Department of Surgery, University of the Witwatersrand, before 15 June.

W-17

- a. DAVID MILLIN BURSARY
- b. Metallurgy
- c. University of the Witwatersrand
- d. 1 year
- e. R400
- f. Awarded on academic merit and promise of ability to undertake research. The purpose of the bursary is to further the studies of the student who has achieved excellent results in the final course in Metallurgy.
- g. No applications are required.

W-18

- a. EDWARD ROUX MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Botany - preferably Ecology
- c. University of the Witwatersrand
- d. 1 year
- e. Approximately R100
- f. Awarded to B.Sc. graduates.
- g. The President, S.R.C., University of the Witwatersrand, Jan Smuts Avenue, Johannesburg 2001. The closing date for applications is 28 January.

W-19

- a. ELIZABETH MACADAM SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Fine Arts or Music
- c. An approved overseas institution or university
- d. Maximum of 2 years
- e. R1 500 p.a.
- f. Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to B.A. (Fine Arts) or B.Mus. graduates of the University of the Witwatersrand.
- g. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. The closing date is 28 February.

W-12

- a. CARNOVSKI POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP
- b. African Studies, i.e. Bantu Languages, Social Anthropology and African Government
- c. University of the Witwatersrand
- d. 1 year
- e. R600
- f. Graduates of any university who have been accepted for the Honours degree course are eligible.
- g. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. The closing date is 5 January.

W-13

- a. CHAMBER OF MINES RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS AND GOLD MEDALS
- b. Research investigation or advanced study on problems affecting engineering practice in South Africa
- c. Overseas university
- d. 1 year
- e. R10 000 and in addition return economy class air fare to any part of the world
- f. Candidates who have obtained a Bachelor's degree with a distinction in Engineering are eligible.
- g. No applications are required for this award.

W-14

- a. CONVOCATION POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Any approved overseas university or institution
- d. 2 years
- e. R4 000 p.a.
- f. Awarded to the most distinguished graduate of the University of the Witwatersrand who has completed at least a four-year degree.
- g. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. The closing date is 28 February.

W-15

- a. COUNCIL OF EDUCATION SCHOLARSHIP WITWATERSRAND : WHITMORE RICHARDS MAJOR
- b. Teaching subjects/modern methods of teaching
- c. A university, college or an educational institution overseas, preferably in the United Kingdom
- d. 1 year
- e. R4 500. An additional grant may be considered in the case of a married man.
- f. Available to "in service" male teachers with at least 1½ years' teaching experience. Candidates should not be more than 30 years of age.
- g. The Secretary, Council of Education, 27 St Andrews Road, Parktown 2193. The closing date is 15 October.

W-24

- a. FREDA LAWENSKI SCHOLARSHIP FOR OVERSEAS STUDY
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Any approved overseas university or institution
- d. 2 years
- e. R3 000 p.a.
- f. Available to distinguished graduates of the University of the Witwatersrand of outstanding academic ability who have completed at least a four-year course.
- g. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. The closing date is 28 February.

W-25

- a. FREDA LAWENSKI SCHOLARSHIP FUND GRANTS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of the Witwatersrand
- d. 1 year
- e. Not specified - small grants awarded at the discretion of the Committee
- f. Graduates of any university of outstanding academic ability who have completed at least a three-year degree course are eligible.
- g. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. The closing date is 5 January.

W-26

- a. G.A. DENNY POST-GRADUATE RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Social Relations
- c. University of the Witwatersrand
- d. 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 2 years
- e. R800 p.a.
- f. Available to graduates of any university in South Africa whose subject of research lies within the field of Social Relations in its widest connotation (e.g. Civics, Municipal Administration, Race Relations).
- g. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. The closing date is 5 January.

W-27

- a. GEORGE ELKIN BEQUEST
- b. Medical research
- c. University of the Witwatersrand
- d. 1 year
- e. R1 200
- f. Candidates of the Jewish faith who are undertaking an approved project in the field of medical research are eligible.
- g. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. The closing date is 31 August.

W-20

- a. E.P. BRADLOW SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Unrestricted, but preferably a Ph.D. degree in the Faculty of Business Administration
- c. University of the Witwatersrand
- d. 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 3 years subject to satisfactory progress
- e. R1 250 p.a.
- f. Distinguished graduates who have completed at least a four-year degree and who will be registered as full-time students for a Ph.D. degree are eligible.
- g. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. The closing date is 5 January.

W-21

- a. FANTHAM MEMORIAL RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Zoology
- c. A university in the British Commonwealth
- d. 1 year
- e. R1 800 p.a.
- f. Awarded to the best graduate who obtains first class honours in Zoology and who is proceeding to a higher degree in Zoology.
- g. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. The closing date is 28 February.

W-22

- a. F.G. CONNOCK BURSARIES FOR HONOURS AND MASTER'S DEGREE STUDENTS
- b. English
- c. University of the Witwatersrand
- d. 1 year
- e. At the discretion of the Trustees
- f. Available to a B.A. graduate of the Christian faith who has been accepted for the Honours or Master's degree course in the Department of English. The award is based on financial need.
- g. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. The closing date is 31 October.

W-23

- a. FREDA LAWENSKI SCHOLARSHIP FOR LOCAL STUDY
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of the Witwatersrand
- d. 1 year
- e. R2 000
- f. Available to graduates of the University of the Witwatersrand of outstanding academic ability who have completed at least a three-year degree course.
- g. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. The closing date is 5 January.

W-31

- a. HAROLD KATZ MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIP
- b. Obstetrics and Gynaecology
- c. University of the Witwatersrand and overseas
- d. 1 year
- e. Approximately R1 000 p.a.
- f. Open to post-graduate students of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology. The applicant must have achieved a sufficiently high standard in his post-graduate work and studies. The Fellowship is designed to assist the applicant in overseas travel to further his studies.
- g. The Head, Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, University of the Witwatersrand. There is no closing date.

W-32

- a. HARRY HOFMEYR POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Any approved university or institution overseas
- d. 2 years
- e. R4 000 p.a.
- f. Available to a distinguished graduate of the University of the Witwatersrand, under 30 years of age, who has completed at least a four-year degree course.
- g. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. The closing date is 28 February.

W-33

- a. HENNEN JENNINGS SCHOLARSHIPS
- b. Engineering - see f
- c. University of the Witwatersrand
- d. 1 year
- e. R100 p.a. each
- f. Open to Engineering graduates of the University of the Witwatersrand. Preference will be given to graduates in the branches of Metallurgy, Mining Engineering and Mining Geology.
- g. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. The closing date is 5 January.

W-34

- a. HENRY BRADLOW SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Unrestricted, but preferably Dentistry
- c. University of the Witwatersrand
- d. 1 year, renewable for a maximum period of 3 years subject to satisfactory progress for a Ph.D. degree, and a maximum period of 2 years for a Master's degree.
- e. R1 250 p.a.

W-28

- a. G.H.R. EDMUNDS MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIP
- b. Advanced study in Accounting, Auditing or allied fields
- c. Any approved South African university or overseas university or institution
- d. At least six months of full-time study
- e. Not specified
- f. Full-time or part-time members of the University staff or persons with a degree or other university qualification or persons holding the qualification of C.A.(S.A.) or an overseas equivalent are eligible. Applicants should be under 50 years of age.
An assurance will be required from applicants that they intend residing in South Africa for at least two years after completing their studies.
- g. The Secretary, Faculty of Commerce, University of the Witwatersrand. The closing date is 25 November.

W-29

- a. GROUP CAPTAIN 'SAILOR' MALAN FELLOWSHIP
- b. Medicine - Parkinson's Disease and allied conditions
- c. University of the Witwatersrand
- d. 3 years maximum
- e. R600 p.a. minimum
- f. Awarded to a candidate of academic distinction to subvent post-graduate research into the cause and cure of Parkinson's disease and allied conditions.
Should there be no suitable applicant the Fellowship may be awarded to any suitably qualified applicant to assist research into the cause and cure of any other disease of the nervous system or, failing suitable applications in this category, to any suitably qualified applicant to assist research into the cause and cure of any disease.
- g. The Principal Administrative Officer, Medical School, Esselen Street, Hillbrow, Johannesburg 2001. The closing date is 30 November.

W-30

- a. HAEMI SCHNEIER RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Vascular disease
- c. University of the Witwatersrand
- d. 1 year
- e. Approximately R1 000 annually for running expenses or equipment or travel
- f. Available to undergraduates or post-graduate students to undertake research.
- g. The Registrar (Research and Central Services), University of the Witwatersrand. The closing date is 15 January.

- d. 1 year
- e. R1 200
- f. Graduates of the University of the Witwatersrand, with a high standard of academic merit are eligible. Preference to children of ex-servicemen.
- g. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. The closing date is 28 February.

W-39

- a. JAN HOFMEYR SCHOLARSHIP FOR HONOURS IN AFRIKAANS & NEDERLANDS
- b. Afrikaans en Nederlands, language and literature
- c. University of the Witwatersrand
- d. 1 year
- e. R300
- f. Available to a graduate who has been accepted for Honours in Afrikaans en Nederlands. The award will be based on academic merit.
- g. Applications should be made to the Head, Department of Afrikaans en Nederlands, University of the Witwatersrand, before 31 January.

W-40

- a. J. ARTHUR REAVELL FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Chemical Engineering
- c. University of the Witwatersrand
- d. 1 year, renewable
- e. R1 000 p.a.
- f. Graduates of any approved university or undergraduates registered in the Department of Chemical Engineering are eligible.
- g. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. The closing date is 5 January.

W-41

- a. J.H. DOBSON BEQUEST
- b. Engineering
- c. Overseas
- d. -
- e. Unspecified
- f. The aim of the bequest is to assist members of staff in the Faculty of Engineering to travel overseas.
- g. Applications should be made to the Dean, Faculty of Engineering, before 15 December.

- f. Available to distinguished dental graduates or other graduates who have completed at least a four-year degree and who will be registered as full-time students for a post-graduate degree (Master's or Ph.D.).
- g. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. The closing date is 5 January.

W-35

- a. HERBERT AINSWORTH OVERSEAS SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Modern History
- c. Any approved overseas university or institution
- d. 2 years
- e. R3 500 p.a.
- f. Graduates who have obtained a first-class pass for an Honours degree in Modern History at the University of the Witwatersrand are eligible.
- g. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. The closing date is 28 February.

W-36

- a. HERBERT AINSWORTH SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Modern History
- c. University of the Witwatersrand
- d. 1 year
- e. R1 000
- f. Open to graduates of any South African university registered for an Honours degree.
- f. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. The closing date is 5 January.

W-37

- a. JAMES MCBRIDE GRANTS
- b. Accounting, Business Economics or Business Administration
- c. University of the Witwatersrand
- d. 1 year only
- e. Not specified - small grants awarded at the discretion of the University
- f. Graduates of the University of the Witwatersrand with a high standard of academic merit are eligible. Preference to children of ex-servicemen.
- g. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. The closing date is 5 January.

W-38

- a. JAMES MCBRIDE SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Accounting, Business Economics, Economics or Business Administration
- c. Any approved overseas university

is "to promote the work of a Radiologist or Radiologist in training".

- g. The Principal Administrative Officer, Medical School, Esselen Street, Hillbrow, Johannesburg 2001. The closing date is 30 September.

W-46

- a. JULIUS ROBINSON POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of the Witwatersrand
- d. 1 year
- e. R600 p.a.
- f. Graduates of any university of sufficient merit to have been accepted for post-graduate study, are eligible. The award is based on financial need.
- g. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. The closing date is 5 January.

W-47

- a. LOEWENSTEIN RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of the Witwatersrand
- d. -
- e. Ph.D. degree: R5 000
Other post-graduate study: R3 000
- f. Available to suitably qualified applicants of any race, who are South African citizens under 40 years of age and who propose to undertake a course of study leading to a Master's degree or Ph.D. degree or, in the case of medical doctors, other post-graduate research leading to an approved degree.
- g. The Secretary of the Trust, P.O. Box 61056, Marshalltown 2107. The closing date for applications is 30 September.

W-48

- a. MELANIE POLLAK SCHOLARSHIP IN MUSIC
- b. Research and advanced study in Music
- c. An approved overseas university or institution
- d. 1 year, renewable for one further year
- e. R1 000 p.a.
- f. Open to graduates in the Faculty of Arts of the University of the Witwatersrand who have distinguished themselves in the course taken for the degree or diploma in the School of Music, and who have shown exceptional ability and promise as performers. The financial need of applicants will also be considered.
- g. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. The closing date is 28 February.

W-49

- a. MELLOR RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP
- b. Biochemistry or Biophysics
- c. University of the Witwatersrand
- d. -

W-42

- a. JIM AND GLADYS TAYLOR EDUCATIONAL TRUST
- b. Earth Sciences
- c. Any approved university or institution anywhere in the world
- d. 1 year, renewal will be considered on application
- e. Not specified
- f. Bursaries are available to graduates of the University of the Witwatersrand or the Rand Afrikaans University to undertake research and/or post-graduate study for a Master's or a Ph.D. degree. The award is based on financial need and academic merit.
- g. The Secretary to the Board of Trustees, Metboard Ltd, P.O. Box 61056, Marshalltown 2107. Applications may be submitted at any time.

W-43

- a. JOHN LEMMER/BRADLOW SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Unrestricted, but preferably Dentistry
- c. University of the Witwatersrand
- d. 1 year, renewable for a maximum period of 3 years subject to satisfactory progress for a Ph.D. degree, and a maximum of 2 years for a Master's degree.
- e. R2 500 p.a.
- f. Available to distinguished dental graduates or other graduates who have completed at least a four-year degree and who will be registered as full-time students for a post-graduate degree (Master's or Ph.D.).
- g. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. The closing date is 5 January.

W-44

- a. JOHN S. SCHLESINGER RESEARCH GRANT
- b. Surgery
- c. Department of Surgery, University of the Witwatersrand
- d. Unspecified
- e. R2 500 p.a.
- f. Members of staff of the academic Department of Surgery, University of the Witwatersrand, are eligible.
- g. The Head, Department of Surgery, Medical School, University of the Witwatersrand. The closing date is 31 March.

W-45

- a. JOSSE KAYE MEMORIAL BURSARY
- b. Diagnostic Radiology
- c. Department of Radiology (Diagnostic), Medical School, University of the Witwatersrand
- d. 1 year
- e. R250
- f. Members of staff of the Department of Diagnostic Radiology and the teaching hospitals associated with the Medical Faculty are eligible. The purpose of the bursary

W-53

- a. OLIVER D. SCHREINER SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Any approved overseas university or institution
- d. 1 year
- e. R1 200 p.a.
- f. Distinguished graduates of the University of the Witwatersrand who have completed at least a four-year degree are eligible.
- g. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. The closing date is 28 February.

W-54

- a. PFIZER CONTINUING EDUCATION FELLOWSHIP
- b. Continuing education in any health science
- c. Division of Continuing Medical Education, University of the Witwatersrand
- d. -
- e. Travelling and subsistence expenses, or part thereof, and course fees for a given programme
- f. The purpose of the award is to assist doctors, nurses or any members of the health professions to participate in the programmes of the Division of Continuing Medical Education. Health professionals in any field relevant to health are eligible.
- g. The Director, Division of Continuing Medical Education, Medical School, University of the Witwatersrand. Application may be made at any time during the year, but not later than one month before the relevant programme.

W-55

- a. PFIZER TRAVELLING BURSARY
- b. Paediatrics and African child health
- c. Department of Paediatrics, Baragwanath Hospital
- d. See f
- e. Travelling and subsistence expenses for a period of one to two weeks
- f. The purpose of the award is to enable doctors, nurses or ancillary medical personnel to visit the Department of Paediatrics at Baragwanath Hospital for short periods of post-graduate training.
- g. The Head, Department of Paediatrics, Medical School, University of the Witwatersrand. Applications may be made at any time.

W-56

- a. PROFESSOR JOHANNES J. SMITH-BEURS
- b. Afrikaans en Nederlands
- c. University of the Witwatersrand
- d. 1 year
- e. R400

- e. An average annual amount of approximately R3 000
- f. Ph.D. graduates or higher degree candidates are eligible. Eligibility of staff members will be restricted to non-professional staff who will be deemed eligible only after two years of having joined the staff.
- g. The Secretary, Faculty of Science, University of the Witwatersrand. The closing date is 7 March.

W-50

- a. MICHAEL AND JANIE MILLER FOUNDATION
- b. Medicine - Surgery
- c. See f
- d. -
- e. -
- f. The aim of the Foundation is to encourage visits to and from South Africa by eminent medical men through the establishment of travelling fellowships. The Foundation wishes primarily to assist the Department of Surgery, but the fellowships are not confined to this Department only and are open to the Faculty of Medicine as a whole.
- g. The Head, Department of Surgery or the Dean, Faculty of Medicine, Medical School, University of the Witwatersrand.

W-51

- a. MONES MICHAELS BURSARIES
- b. Geophysics
- c. University of the Witwatersrand
- d. 1 year, renewable
- e. Not specified - awarded at the discretion of the University
- f. Graduates of any university proceeding to post-graduate study or research in Geophysics are eligible.
- g. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. The closing date is 5 January.

W-52

- a. NATIONAL POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Any approved overseas university or institution
- d. 2 years
- e. R2 000 p.a.
- f. Available to distinguished graduates of the University of the Witwatersrand who have completed at least a four-year degree course. Applicants should be under 30 years of age.
- g. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. The closing date is 28 February.

- d. 1 year, renewable up to a maximum of 3 years
- e. R420 p.a.
- f. The award is based on financial need and academic merit. Graduates who have been accepted for post-graduate study are eligible.
- g. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. The closing date is 31 October.

W-61

- a. S.L. SIVE MEMORIAL TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIP
- b. Medical research
- c. Overseas
- d. -
- e. Approximately R600
- f. The fellowship will be awarded to a member of the joint staff of the University of the Witwatersrand and the Transvaal Provincial Administration, or a member of the University staff, or a member of the staff of the South African Institute for Medical Research, to enable him to attend an international medical congress overseas, at which he will present a paper on some aspect of medical research in which he has taken an active personal part.

In addition the fellowship may be awarded to assist research workers to proceed overseas to obtain specialized knowledge of a problem or experience of a technique related to his research.
- g. The Principal Administrative Officer, Medical School, Esselen Street, Hillbrow, Johannesburg 2001. The closing date is 15 November.

W-62

- a. SNAAR VILJOEN SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Medical aspects of the treatment of sports injuries
- c. University of the Witwatersrand
- d. 1 year only
- e. Approximately R1 000
- f. Available to undergraduate or post-graduate students or members of staff of the University of the Witwatersrand. The award is based on academic merit. The grant may be used for a dissertation or thesis towards a degree or diploma, undergraduate or post-graduate, or for a part-time research project on its own.
- g. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. The closing date is 31 August.

W-63

- a. STEFFEN ROBERTSON AND KIRSTEN INC. MINING RESEARCH FUND GRANT
- b. Geotechnical Engineering
- c. Department of Mining Engineering, University of the Witwatersrand
- d. 1 year, renewable for one further year subject to satisfactory performance and conduct
- e. R3 000 p.a.
- f. Available to graduates who have been accepted for post-graduate study by the Head of the Department of Mining Engineering. Applicants must be Southern Africans domiciled in Southern Africa and who need financial assistance. Candidates are

- f. Available for Honours degree study with preference to candidates specializing in Linguistics. The student who, according to the Head of the Department, has the most meritorious record in the Afrikaans en Nederlands III course, is eligible.
- g. The Head, Department of Afrikaans en Nederlands, University of the Witwatersrand. The closing date is 31 January.

W-57

- a. RAIKES SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Arts or Science
- c. University of the Witwatersrand
- d. 1 year
- e. R600
- f. Graduates of any South African university who have been accepted for Honours are eligible. The award is based on academic merit.
- g. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. The closing date is 5 January.

W-58

- a. ROYAL COMMISSION FOR THE EXHIBITION OF 1851: SCIENCE RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Physical and Biological Sciences, pure and applied
- c. Approved institution in the United Kingdom or abroad
- d. 2 or 3 years
- e. £2 500 sterling p.a. plus fees and possible travel allowance
- f. Applicants must be under 26 years of age and show high promise of capacity for advancing science or its applications by original research.
- g. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. The closing date is 15 December.

W-59

- a. RUSTERHOLZ MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of the Witwatersrand
- d. 1 year
- e. R1 000
- f. Available to distinguished graduates who hold a four-year degree and who are undertaking full-time research at Master's or Ph.D. degree level.
- g. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. The closing date is 5 January.

W-60

- a. SIMON KUPER MEMORIAL BURSARIES
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of the Witwatersrand

W-67

- a. UNIVERSITY ORGAN SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Music - Organ
- c. An approved overseas university or institution in England
- d. 1 year
- e. Approximately R1 000
- f. A male student of pronounced ability who has shown promise as an organist and musician is eligible.
- g. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. The closing date is 28 February.

W-68

- a. UNIVERSITY SENIOR BURSARIES
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of the Witwatersrand
- d. Ph.D. - 3 years
Master's - 2 years
Honours - 1 year
- e. Varied; depends on student's record and degree
- f. Available to graduates who have been accepted for full-time post-graduate study. Senior bursars are required to undertake departmental duties up to a maximum of nine hours per week including preparatory work. The bursaries are available to foreign students as well as South African citizens. The award is based on financial need and academic merit.
- g. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. The closing date is 31 October.

W-69

- a. UNIVERSITY SENIOR BURSARY FUND: REPAYABLE LOANS FOR POST-GRADUATE STUDENTS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of the Witwatersrand
- d. 1 year
- e. Maximum of R1 000 p.a.
- f. Available to graduate students registered for full-time or part-time Honours, Master's or Ph.D. degrees. The award is based on financial need and satisfactory performance. Details of repayment and interest will be provided on request.
- g. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. There is no closing date but applications must be submitted at least three weeks before loan is required.

W-70

- a. UNIVERSITY SENIOR BURSARY FUND: STUDENT RESEARCH GRANTS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of the Witwatersrand
- d. -

required, upon completion of their studies, to take up employment in South Africa or neighbouring states with an employer of their own choice for a period equal to that for which the award was received. Occupation to be primarily in Mining Engineering. Funding institution to have first option on employment.

- g. The Head, Department of Mining Engineering, University of the Witwatersrand.

W-64

- a. TETJE PATTISON BEQUEST FOR OPHTHALMIC RESEARCH
- b. Ophthalmology
- c. University of the Witwatersrand or any approved overseas institution or university
- d. 1 year only
- e. R200
- f. The award may be made to Christian post-graduate students who require financial assistance to enable them to take up a fellowship abroad. It may also be awarded to assist research workers to attend a congress at which he will present a paper on work undertaken in the Department of Ophthalmology at the University of the Witwatersrand.
- g. No applications are required. Successful students are nominated by the Head of the Department of Ophthalmology, University of the Witwatersrand.

W-65

- a. UNIVERSITY COUNCIL POST-GRADUATE FUND GRANTS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Any approved overseas university or institution
- d. 1 year
- e. Not specified - awarded at the discretion of the University
- f. Distinguished graduates of the University of the Witwatersrand who have completed at least a four-year degree are eligible. Applicants should be under 30 years of age.
- g. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. The closing date is 28 February.

W-66

- a. UNIVERSITY COUNCIL POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Any approved overseas university or institution
- d. 2 years
- e. R2 500 p.a.
- f. Available to a distinguished graduate of the University of the Witwatersrand who has completed at least a four-year degree course. Applicants should be under 30 years of age.
- g. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. The closing date is 28 February.

- f. Available to deserving graduates of the University of the Witwatersrand who have completed at least a four-year degree course. The award is based on financial need.
- g. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. The closing date is 28 February.

W-74

- a. WITS RUGBY CLUB BURSARIES
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of the Witwatersrand
- d. 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory performance for the duration of the course
- e. Not specified
- f. Candidates must be registered students, either undergraduate or post-graduate (full-time or part-time) at the University and register with the Rugby Club. Award is based on the ability to play rugby, financial need and academic merit.
Applicants for these bursaries will be required to furnish a report on their ability as rugby players from the coach or coaches of the sides represented, together with their application forms.
- g. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. The closing date is 31 October.

- e. Maximum of R500
- f. Awarded to full-time students registered for undergraduate or post-graduate degrees for the purpose of conducting individual research projects.
- g. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. There is no closing date but applications must be submitted at least three weeks before commencement of the project. The closing date for the long vacation is 31 October.

W-71

- a. UNIVERSITY SENIOR BURSARY FUND: TRAVEL GRANTS FOR POST-GRADUATE RESEARCH STUDENTS TO ATTEND LOCAL CONFERENCES
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Conferences anywhere in the Republic of South Africa
- d. -
- e. (i) 60 per cent of a second-class return train fare, and
(ii) a subsistence allowance of not more than R13,15 per day.
Research students who are not presenting a paper are eligible for a grant of 30 per cent of reasonable costs.
- f. Senior research students registered for full-time post-graduate degrees who are presenting papers or taking some other active part in the proceedings are eligible.
- g. The Secretary, Bursaries and Scholarships Office. Applications must be submitted at least three weeks before commencement of the conference.

W-72

- a. VICTOR KARK MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Anatomy and Human Biology
- c. Department of Anatomy, Medical School, University of the Witwatersrand
- d. 1 year
- e. Variable
- f. Available to a deserving student who has completed at least two years of study in Anatomy and/or Micro-Anatomy, or who has other appropriate academic qualifications, and who desires to proceed with further research and study in the Department of Anatomy.
- g. Applications should be made to the Head of the Department of Anatomy, Medical School, University of the Witwatersrand, before 15 January. In special circumstances late applications may be considered.

W-73

- a. WALTER JOHN WISE POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Any approved institution in England
- d. 2 years
- e. R1 500 p.a.

- c. Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
- d. -
- e. R100
- f. n Beurs word jaarliks deur die Universiteitsraad beskikbaar gestel vir die beste na-
graadse student in die Departement Afrikaans-Nederlands.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

0-4

- a. FLIPPIE GROENEWOUD-GEDENKBEURS
- b. Onbeperk, H.O.D. en LL.B. ingesluit
- c. Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
- d. -
- e. R150 elk
- f. Die Studenteraad stel jaarliks twee beurse beskikbaar. Slegs studente wat hul studies
aan hierdie Universiteit begin het en van plan is om hul studies hier te voltooi, sal
in aanmerking kom.

Die beurse word nie toegeken slegs op grond van akademiese prestasies nie, maar op
grond van leierskap en deelname aan buitemuurse bedrywighede, naamlik sport- en
verenigingslewe. Die gedagte in hierdie geval is nie om n briljante akademikus of
uitstekende sportpersoonlikheid die groot eer te beurt te laat val nie, maar dit wel
aan n student te laat toekom wat in alle opsigte n student is wat sy gewig by alle
studentebedrywighede ingooi en sodoende sy volle bydrae lewer tot die uitbou van die
naam en prestige van die Universiteit.

Die beurse sal toegeken word deur die Beurs- en Leningskomitee van die Universiteit.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

0-5

- a. GENL. CHRISTIAAN DE WET-BEURS
- b. Geskiedenis
- c. Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
- d. -
- e. R200
- f. Die Suid-Afrikaanse Akademie vir Wetenskap en Kuns stel jaarliks n bedrag beskik-
baar uit die Christiaan de Wet-gedenkfonds vir die toekenning van n beurs aan n
student vir n verhandeling. Deeltydse studente kan ook vir dié beurs in aanmerking
kom. Die Hoof van die Departement Geskiedenis maak n aanbeveling.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

0-6

- a. HELPMEKAAR OVS - STUDIELENINGS
- b. Onbeperk
- c. -

SECTION - D - AFDELING

TOEKENNINGS BESKIKBAAR AAN OF DEUR BEMIDDELING VAN AFRIKAANSMEDIUM UNIVERSITEITE, UPE
EN UNISA

UNIVERSITEIT VAN DIE ORANJE-VRYSTAAT

Tensy anders vermeld, moet alle aansoeke om beurse op die voorgeskrewe vorm aan die Registrateur, die Universiteit van die OVS, Posbus 339, Bloemfontein 9300 gerig word. Beurse word slegs vir een jaar toegeken, en kan daarna op aansoek hernieu word.

n Beurs kan te eniger tyd ingetrek of verminder word indien die gedrag, die vlyt of die vordering van die student onbevredigend is.

Aansoeke om beurse sluit op 30 November van die vorige jaar.

0-1

- a. AVBOB-LENINGS- EN BEURSFONDS
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
- d. -
- e. -
- f. Die rente op die fonds mag na goeë dunde van die Universiteit vir studiebeurse aan nagraadse studente aangewend word.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

0-2

- a. BARCLAYS NASIONALE BANK - STU DIELENINGS
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
- d. -
- e. Maksimum van R1 500 p.j.
- f. Studielenings is beskikbaar aan voor- en nagraadse studente, mans sowel as dames. Senior studente wat n bevredigende akademiese rekord het, kan die studielenings sonder n borg kry alhoewel lewensdekking noodsaaklik is - Laasgenoemde word deur die bank gereël. Terugbetaling begin wanneer n persoon begin verdien en strek oor n periode gelykstaande aan die tydperk waaroor die lening gebruik is. Die rentekoers is 5,5 persent per jaar.
- g. Die Studente-bestuurder by Brandwagsentrum-tak of die bestuurder van enige tak van Barclays Bank.

0-3

- a. D.F. MALHERBE - BEURS VIR AFRIKAANS
- b. Afrikaans-Nederlands

0-10

- a. PERSKOR-BEURSE
- b. Kommunikasiekunde, Handel of Lettere - kyk ook f
- c. Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
- d. -
- e. Kyk f
- f. Die rente-opbrengs van 'n skenking word jaarliks vir beurse aangewend. Die beurshouers hoef nie noodwendig in die rigtings onder b te studeer nie, maar moet oor besondere leier- of bestuurspotensiaal beskik of skrywerstalent openbaar.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

0-11

- a. SAAMBOU-NASIONALE STU DIELENINGSFONDS
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
- d. -
- e. -
- f. Lenings is beskikbaar vir voltydse studente. Die rentekoers gedurende die studietydperk is 4 persent per jaar, jaarliks vooruit bereken. Indien die student sy of haar studies staak, is die bedrag verskuldig in terme van die lening, tesame met rente onmiddellik betaalbaar. Sodra die student sy of haar voltydse studies voltooi het, word rente teen 6 persent per jaar, jaarliks vooruit bereken. As sekuriteit vir die lening moet die ouer/voog van die student of 'n ander goedgekeurde persoon as borg teken.
- g. Die Registrateur. Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 31 Januarie.

0-12

- a. SENTRALE NAVORSINGSFONDS VAN DIE UOVS
- b. Geesteswetenskappe, Mediese, Landboukundige en Natuurwetenskappe
- c. Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
- d. -
- e. -
- f. Finansiële steun is beskikbaar vir navorsingsdoeleindes vir dosente en studente van die UOVS. Die boekjaar strek van 1 April tot 31 Maart en aansoeke word twee keer per jaar oorweeg.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

0-13

- a. STANDARD BANK VAN SUID-AFRIKA BEPERK - STUDENTEPLAN
- b. Onbeperk

- d. -
- e. -
- f. Die Hoofbestuurder van die Vrystaatse Helpmekaar-vereniging oorweeg jaarliks die toekenning van 'n aantal lenings aan verdienstelike studente.
- g. Die Hoofsekretaris, Posbus 399, Bloemfontein 9300. Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 1 Oktober.

0-7

- a. J.L. IRVIN RUMEVITE - BEURS
- b. Veekunde en Weidingsleer
- c. Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
- d. -
- e. -
- f. Jaarliks beskikbaar aan belowende nagraadse studente.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

0-8

- a. NASIONALE BEURSE
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Buiteland
- d. 2 jaar
- e. R2 000 elk p.j.
- f. Die Departement van Nasionale Opvoeding stel jaarliks twee beurse beskikbaar. Toekennings geskied op grond van prestasies behaal met 'n Meesters- en Honneursgraad. Aansoeke word jaarliks in Januarie ingewag nadat die toepaslike advertensies in die pers verskyn het.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

0-9

- a. OVS EN TRANSVAALSE KAMER VAN MYNWESE - BEURS
- b. Geologie
- c. Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
- d. -
- e. Rente op R2 000
- f. Die rente-opbrengs van die skenking word gebruik vir beurse aan nagraadse studente.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

POTCHEFSTROOMSE UNIVERSITEIT VIR CHRISTELIKE HOËR ONDERWYS

Tensy anders vermeld is aansoekvorms en nadere besonderhede verkrygbaar van die Registrateur, PU vir CHO, Potchefstroom 2520.

PU-1

- a. ANDRIES TURKSTRA-GEDENKBEURS
- b. Kosteberekening en/of Bedryfseconomie
- c. PU vir CHO
- d. -
- e. R200 p.j.
- f. Beskikbaar vir voltydse of na-uurse Honneurs- en Magisterstudente met dien verstande dat Honneursstudente voorkeur geniet. Doserende personeel aan die Universiteit kom nie vir die beurs in aanmerking nie. Voorkeur word gegee aan 'n student wat sy graad aan die PU vir CHO behaal het.
- g. Aansoeke moet voor 31 Maart aan die Registrateur gerig word.

PU-2

- a. ANTHONY LUGTENBURG-STUDIEFONDS
- b. Chemie, Fisika, Wiskunde of Plantkunde
- c. PU vir CHO
- d. -
- e. -
- f. Beskikbaar vir Magister- en Doktorsgraadstudente.
- g. Die Registrateur. Die sluitingsdatum is 15 November.

PU-3

- a. ANTON MOSTERT, KRUGER EN BEKKER - BEURS
- b. Regsgeleerdheid
- c. PU vir CHO
- d. -
- e. R600 p.j.
- f. Daar is diensvoorwaardes aan die beurs verbonde.
- g. Die Registrateur. Die sluitingsdatum is 30 November.

UNIVERSITEIT VAN PORT ELIZABETH

PE-1

- a. UPE-LENINGS AAN NAGRAADSE STUDENTE
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van Port Elizabeth
- d. Kan jaarliks hernieu word
- e. (i) R500 p.j. vir ongetroude studente
R700 p.j. vir getroude studente
(ii) Klasgelde
- f. (i) Lenings word beskikbaar gestel vir voltydse nagraadse studente.
(ii) Lenings word beskikbaar gestel vir deeltydse nagraadse studente.
- g. Die Registrateur, Universiteit van Port Elizabeth, Posbus 1600, Port Elizabeth 6000.
Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 31 Desember.

0-17

- a. UOVS-BEURS VIR DOKTORSGRAADSTUDIES
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
- d. 2 jaar
- e. R1 000 elk p.j.
- f. Twee beurse is ingestel vir studente wat hulle studies voltyds wil voortsit. Toekening geskied op aanbeveling van die Senaat. Aansoeke word jaarliks in Januarie ingewag nadat die toepaslike advertensies in die pers verskyn het.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

0-18

- a. UOVS-NAGRAADSE BEURSE
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
- d. -
- e. R200 - R400
- f. 'n Aantal beurse is jaarliks beskikbaar vir verdienstelike Honneurs-, Magister-, B.Ed.- en M.Ed.-studente vir verdere studie, asook studente vir nagraadse diplomas.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

0-19

- a. VRYBURGERS VAN BLOEMFONTEIN - NAGRAADSE BEURS
- b. Geesteswetenskappe
- c. Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat of in die buiteland
- d. -
- e. R250 p.j.
- f. Die Vryburgers van Bloemfontein stel die beurs beskikbaar aan 'n student van hierdie Universiteit wat sy nagraadse studie en/of navorsing wil voortsit. Die nagraadse studies hoef nie noodwendig tot 'n volgende graad te lei nie. Applikante moet van 'n Afrikaanse gesindheid wees en die doel en strewe van die Vryburgers onderskryf.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

- c. Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
- d. Onbeperk
- e. Tot R1 500 p.j.
- f. Lenings is beskikbaar vir voor- en nagraadse studente, voltyds of deelyds, insluitende eerstejaarstudente. Terugbetaling geskied gewoonlik oor 'n tydperk gelykstaande aan die tydperk wat die lening toegestaan is.
- g. Die Brandwag-kantoor naby die Universiteit, telefoon 88075, of enige tak van die Standard Bank van Suid-Afrika Beperk. Daar is geen sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke nie.

0-14

- a. SUID-AFRIKAANSE MIELIEPRODUSENTE INSTITUUT - BEURS
- b. Mieliebedryf
- c. Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
- d. -
- e. R200
- f. Jaarliks beskikbaar vir 'n student wat navorsing in die mieliebedryf doen.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

0-15

- a. TOTAL SUID-AFRIKA - BEURS (RYPBESTRYDING)
- b. Landbouweerkunde - Rypbestryding
- c. Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
- d. 1 jaar
- e. R400
- f. Jaarliks beskikbaar vir nagraadse studie. Indien daar nie 'n geskikte nagraadse student is nie, kan die beurs aan 'n gevorderde voorgraadse student toegeken word.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

0-16

- a. UNIVERSITEITSLENINGS
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
- d. -
- e. Maksimum van R600 p.j.
- f. Studielenings kan aan verdienstelike studente toegeken word. Die rentekoers gedurende die tydperk van voltydse studie is 4 persent per jaar, jaarliks vooruit bereken. Indien die student sy of haar studies staak, is die bedrag verskuldig in terme van die lening, tesame met rente onmiddellik betaalbaar. Sodra die student sy of haar voltydse studies voltooi het, word rente teen 6 persent per jaar, jaarliks vooruit bereken. As sekuriteit vir die lening moet die ouer/voog van die student of 'n ander goedgekeurde persoon as borg teken.
- g. Die Registrateur. Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 31 Januarie.

PU-8

- a. ELIZABETH TAEUBER-BEURS
- b. Natuurwetenskappe
- c. PU vir CHO
- d. -
- e. R500 p.j.
- f. Besikbaar vir voltydse nagraadse studie in enige studierigting in die Natuurwetenskappe. Studente wat nie ander beurse ontvang nie, sal voorkeur geniet by die toekenning van die beurs.
- g. Die Registrateur.

PU-9

- a. J.J.H. EN E.L. OPPERMAN-GEDENKBEURS
- b. Onderwys - U.O.D.
- c. PU vir CHO
- d. 1 jaar
- e. R200
- f. Toegeken op grond van prestasie behaal in die finale jaar van die graadstudie met Bybelkunde as hoofvak. Behoeftigheid word in aanmerking geneem. Beurshouers moet onderneem om vir minstens 3 jaar onderwys te gee.
- g. Die Registrateur.

MERIETEBEURSE VAN DIE RAAD VAN DIE PU VIR CHO

PU-10

- a. HONNEURSBEURSE
- b. Onbeperk
- c. PU vir CHO
- d. 1 jaar
- e. R500 elk
- f. Toegeken aan studente wat in hulle finale Baccalaureus-jaar 'n gemiddeld van meer as 70% in hulle hoofvakke behaal het en wie se aansoeke by die RGN en WNNR nie geslaag het nie.
- g. Die Registrateur. Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 15 November.

PU-11

- a. MAGISTERBEURSE
- b. Onbeperk
- c. PU vir CHO

PU-4

- a. AVBOB-BEURSE
- b. Onbeperk
- c. PU vir CHO
- d. -
- e. R300-R500
- f. Besikbaar vir nagraadse studente wat nie sodanig presteer het dat hulle vir ander beurse kwalifiseer nie.
- g. Die Registrateur.

PU-5

- a. COCA-COLA BOTTLERS' SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Kyk f
- d. -
- e. R500 elk p.j.
- f. Twee beurse is beskikbaar vir voltydse nagraadse studie. Die beurse roteer tussen die verskillende universiteite.
- g. Die Registrateur.

PU-6

- a. DOROTHY ADELIN JOOSTE-FONDS
- b. Regsgeleerdheid
- c. PU vir CHO
- d. -
- e. Word volgens applikant se behoeftes vasgestel
- f. n Beurs(e) of lening(s) uit die fonds word jaarliks tot beskikking van verdienste-
like en behoeftige studente gestel.
- g. Die Dekaan, Fakulteit Regte, PU vir CHO.

PU-7

- a. DR. GERARD MOERDYK-BEURSFONDS
- b. Argitektuur, Beeldhou-, Skilder- en Metaalkunssmeëry
- c. Europa of Egipte
- d. -
- e. -
- f. Een beurs sal met tussenposes van twee jaar toegeken word. Slegs studente, oud-
studente of dosente van die PU vir CHO wat belydende lidmate van een van die
Afrikaanse kerke is, sal vir die beurs in aanmerking kom.
- g. Die Registrateur.

PU-15

- a. PETERSEN HONNEURS (FARM.)-BEURS
- b. Farmasie
- c. PU vir CHO
- d. Duur van studie
- e. R300 p.j.
- f. Die beurs is beskikbaar vir Honneursstudie in Farmasie. Na voltooiing van studie moet die beurshouer indien moontlik eerste sy dienste aan Petersen Beperk aanbied.
- g. Die Registrateur. Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 30 November.

PU-16

- a. PRO REGE-PERS BEPERK - STUDIEBEURS
- b. Universiteitsonderwysersdiploma (U.O.D.); Universiteitsdiploma in Musiek of Biblioteekkunde; finale jaar B.Sc. (Huish. O.K.) of B.A. (Bibl.)
- c. PU vir CHO
- d. 1 jaar
- e. R100
- f. Beskikbaar vir studies onder b.
- g. Die Registrateur. Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 15 November.

PU-17

- a. PU VIR CHO-BEURS AAN DIE VRIJE UNIVERSITEIT, AMSTERDAM
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam
- d. 1 jaar
- e. R400
- f. Die beurs word nie meer as een keer aan dieselfde persoon toegeken nie. Applikante vir die beurs moet nie ouer as 25 jaar wees nie, vir 'n tydperk van minstens 3 jaar aan die PU vir CHO gestudeer het, en in besit van minstens 'n Honneursgraad of 'n nagraadse Baccalaureusgraad van die Universiteit wees. Applikante moet bereid wees om 'n jaar aan die Vrije Universiteit te vertoef, gevorderde studie en/of navorsing daar te onderneem, en 'n lewende aandeel aan die studentelewe aldaar te neem.
- g. Die Registrateur.

PU-18

- a. RAPPORTRYERSKORPSE VAN POTCHEFSTROOM - MERIETEBEURS
- b. Volkekunde of Ontwikkelingsadministrasie
- c. PU vir CHO
- d. -
- e. R100 p.j.

- d. 1 jaar
- e. R750 elk
- f. Toegeken aan studente wat 'n onderskeiding in hulle Honneurseksamen behaal het en wie se aansoeke by die RGN en WNNR nie geslaag het nie.
- g. Kyk PU-10.

PU-12

- a. NA-MAGISTERBEURSE
- b. Onbeperk
- c. PU vir CHO
- d. 2 jaar
- e. R1 000 p.j.
- f. Twee beurse word toegeken aan studente wat onderskeiding in hulle Magistereksamen behaal het.
- g. Kyk PU-10.

PU-13

- a. NASIONALE BEURSE
- b. Onbeperk
- c. PU vir CHO
- d. 2 jaar
- e. R2 000 p.j.
- f. Die Staat stel jaarliks twee beurse beskikbaar. Die beurse word normaalweg toegeken aan persone wat oor 'n Honneursgraad of 'n nagraadse Baccalaureusgraad beskik en jonger as 35 jaar is.
- g. Die Registrateur. Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 15 November.

PU-14

- a. NEDERLANDSE STUDIEBEURSE
- b. Onbeperk
- c. 'n Nederlandse universiteit
- d. Duur van kursus
- e. R720 p.j.
- f. 'n Beperkte aantal beurse is beskikbaar vir studente van die PU vir CHO wat nie ouer as 25 jaar is nie, en wat minstens 3 jaar aan die Universiteit gestudeer het. Die beurse word geskenk deur die Nederlandse Regering.
- g. Die Sekretaris, Genootskap Nederland-Suid-Afrika, PU vir CHO, Potchefstroom 2520.

UNIVERSITEIT VAN PRETORIA

Tensy anders vermeld is aansoekvorms en/of nadere besonderhede op aanvraag verkrygbaar van:

Die Registrateur (Akademies), Universiteit van Pretoria, Hillcrest, Pretoria 0083.

Tensy anders vermeld is die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke 15 Oktober.

Sommige beurse vereis geen aansoeke nie. Departementshoofde word gevra om kandidate vir dié beurse te nomineer. Studente wat vir hierdie toekennings oorweeg wil word, moet die betrokke departementshoofde versoek om hulle te oorweeg vir nominasie.

Nagraadse toekennings geskied op grond van akademiese prestasie.

Nagraadse studente wat beurse van minder as R600 ontvang, kan ook vir aanvullende voorgraadse beurse wat deur die Universiteit toegeken word, oorweeg word, terwyl alle nagraadse studente vir die lenings wat deur die Universiteit toegeken word, aansoek kan doen. Die voltooide aansoekvorm vir aanvullende beurse en lenings moet die Registrateur (Akademies) nie later nie as 15 Oktober bereik.

Aansoeke wat na die vermelde sluitingsdatum ontvang word, word nie vir toekennings oorweeg nie.

P-1

- a. AGRICURABEURS
- b. Veeartsenykunde
- c. Navorsingsinstituut vir Veeartsenykunde, Onderstepoort of in die buiteland
- d. 1 jaar
- e. R1 000
- f. Beskikbaar vir voltydse studente.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-2

- a. AGRICURABEURS IN LANDBOU
- b. Landbou - Insekte- of Plantsiektekunde - kyk ook f
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria of in die buiteland
- d. -
- e. R1 000 p.j.
- f. Beskikbaar vir nagraadse studente in die insekte- of plantsiektekunde-rigting. Studente in die chemiese onkruidodder-rigting kan ook oorweeg word.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies). Die sluitingsdatum is 31 Oktober.

- f. Toegeken aan 'n student wat sodanig gepresteer het in sy/haar B.A.-graadstudie dat hy/sy met vrymoedigheid kan aanbeveel word vir nagraadse studie in die besondere vak.
- g. Geen aansoeke nie.

PU-19

- a. ROYAL COMMISSION FOR THE EXHIBITION OF 1851 - BEURS
- b. Suiwer of Toegepaste Natuurwetenskappe
- c. PU vir CHO
- d. 2 jaar; kan verleng word tot 3 jaar
- e. R2 000 p.j.
- f. Besikbaar vir nagraadse navorsing. Nege beurse word per jaar toegeken.
- g. Die Registrateur, PU vir CHO of The Royal Commission for the Exhibition of 1851, Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W. 7, England. Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 21 Maart.

PU-20

- a. SENTRUM VIR INTERNASIONALE POLITIEK - BEURSE
- b. Internasionale Politiek
- c. PU vir CHO
- d. -
- e. R500 - R800
- f. Toekenning geskied deur die Universiteit se beurskomitee op aanbeveling van die Hoof van die Departement van Internasionale Politiek.
- g. Die Hoof, Departement Internasionale Politiek, PU vir CHO of die Registrateur.

PU-21

- a. TURKSTRA-BEURS
- b. Bedryfsrekeningkunde
- c. PU vir CHO
- d. -
- e. R200 p.j.
- f. Een beurs is beskikbaar vir nagraadse studie. Finansiële behoefte en akademiese meriete word in ag geneem.
- g. Die Registrateur. Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 15 November.

- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar
- e. R500
- f. Word op grond van prestasie en finansiële omstandighede aan studente in die propo= nentsjaar toegeken.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-7

- a. DANIËL PAULIS-BEURS
- b. Teologie - Afdeling A
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. Duur van studie
- e. R500 p.j.
- f. Beskikbaar vir voltydse Blanke manlike studente wat n B.D. (Afd. A)- of die D.D. (Afd. A)-graadkursus volg. Studente moet kinders wees van lidmate van die Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerk, Krugersdorp of Krugersdorp-Noord of kinders afkomstig uit ander gemeentes indien aanbeveel deur die Kerkraad van Krugersdorp.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-8

- a. DEO GLORIA-BEURS
- b. Teologie - Afdeling B
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar of langer
- e. R300 p.j.
- f. Beskikbaar vir voltydse studente wat lede van Deo Gloria is.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-9

- a. DEO GLORIA-LENING
- b. Teologie - Afdeling B
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar, hernieubaar
- e. Applikante kan die bedrag wat hulle nodig het, aanvra
- f. Beskikbaar vir studente wat lede van Deo Gloria is. Word toegeken op grond van pres= tasie, finansiële omstandighede en studente-bedrywighede. Kyk P-60 vir voorwaardes verbonde aan lenings.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-3

- a. AVBOB-BEURSE
- b. (i) Versekeringswese (Wiskundig, Ekonomies, Organisations, Statisties, ens.) met spesiale verwysing na langtermynversekering
 - (ii) Handel en nywerheid met spesiale verwysing na die hout- en plastiekbedryf
 - (iii) Fisiologie met spesiale verwysing na die lewensduur van die mens en die oorsake, bestryding en voorkoming van siekteverskynsels soos kanker, koronêre trombose, ens.
 - (iv) Geld- en Bankwese
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar
- e. Word jaarliks bepaal
- f. Besikbaar vir voltydse nagraadse studente. Voorkeur word gegee aan studente wat die studierigtings volg wat onder b genoem is.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-4

- a. BARCLAYS NASIONALE BANK - LENINGS
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar, hernieubaar
- e. R500 p.j.
- f. Kyk P-60 vir voorwaardes verbonde aan lenings.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-5

- a. BESSELAAR-DERKSEN-FONDS
- b. Chirurgie
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar
- e. Word jaarliks bepaal
- f. Word aan personeellede en studente van die Departement Chirurgie toegeken vir aanwending ten opsigte van navorsing en nagraadse studie, asook aan besoekende dosente van ander universiteite/inrigtings wat deur die Departement Chirurgie uitgenooi word.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-6

- a. C.U.M.-BEURS
- b. Teologie - Afdeling B (N.G. Kerk)

P-14

- a. FRIKKIE LYONS-BEURS
- b. Teologie (N G Kerk)
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. Onbeperk
- e. R500 p.j.
- f. Beskikbaar vir Blanke manlike studente uit Afrikaanssprekende huise wat lidmate van die N G Kerk is. Voorkeur aan studente afkomstig uit Standerton en distrik.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-15

- a. GEORGE EN BOK KLEINHANS-BEURS
- b. Teologie
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar
- e. R600
- f. Beskikbaar vir voltydse studente vir die B.D.- of Dip. Teol.-kursus.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-16

- a. GEORGE FARRAR-BEURS
- b. Landbou
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 of 2 jaar
- e. R200, R300 of R600 p.j.
- f. Beskikbaar vir studente in besit van 'n B.Sc. (Agric.)-graad wat hul jongste graad in Landbou gedurende die laaste drie jaar verwerf het. Die toekenning geskied op aanbeveling van die Fakulteitsraad van Landbou.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-17

- a. GETROUHEIDSWAARBORGFONDS
- b. Regsgeleerdheid
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar
- e. Word jaarliks bepaal
- f. Beskikbaar vir voltydse LL.B.-studente.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-10

- a. FEDERALE VOLKSBELEGGINGS-BEURS
- b. Wis- en Natuurkunde
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar
- e. R1 000
- f. Word aan voltydse studente toegeken.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-11

- a. FOX-TEATER-BEURS
- b. Dramakunde
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar
- e. R250
- f. Beskikbaar vir 'n derdejaar dramastudent wat voltyds Honneurs in Drama wil studeer.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-12

- a. FRANCOIS OPPERMAN-BEURSFONDS
- b. Teologie (N G Kerk)
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar of langer
- e. Word jaarliks bepaal
- f. Beskikbaar vir voltydse Blanke manlike studente uit Afrikaanssprekende huise wat lidmate van die N G Kerk is. Voorkeur word gegee aan studente uit Nylstroom en distrik.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-13

- a. FRIKKIE EN MIMMIE KIRSTEN-BEURS
- b. Teologie (N.G Kerk)
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar of langer
- e. Word jaarliks bepaal
- f. Beskikbaar vir voltydse Blanke manlike studente uit Afrikaanssprekende huise wat lidmate van die N G Kerk is.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

- e. R1 000
- f. Beskikbaar vir voltydse nagraadse studente in besit van 'n Honneursgraad of gelykwaardige kwalifikasie vir navorsing.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-22

- a. ISAAC GREENBERG-BEURS
- b. Landbou
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar
- e. Word jaarliks bepaal
- f. Beskikbaar vir voltydse nagraadse Landboustudente.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-23

- a. ISABEL LE ROUX-BEURSFONDS
- b. Teologie (N.G. Kerk)
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar
- e. R300
- f. Word op grond van prestasie en finansiële omstandighede aan Blanke manlike studente wat lidmate van die N.G. Kerk is, toegeken. Voorkeur aan aansoekers uit die munisipale gebied van Edenvale.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-24

- a. IVAN WENTZEL-BEURSE
- b. Handel of Bedryfsadministrasie
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. (i) Onbeperk
(ii) 1 jaar
- e. (i) R300 p.j.
(ii) R100
- f. (i) Die beurs is vir voltydse B.Com.-, M.Com.- en M.B.A.-studente beskikbaar.
(ii) Die beurs is vir buitemuurse B.Com.-, M.Com.- en M.B.A.-studente beskikbaar.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-18

- a. HELENA JOOSTE-BEURS
- b. Veeartsenykunde
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria of oorsee
- d. -
- e. R1 000
- f. Beskikbaar vir verdienstelike nagraadse studente wat by die Navorsingsinstituut vir Veeartsenykunde werksaam is of daar in diens gaan tree.
n Beurshouer moet na voltooiing van sy studies vir n tydperk van een jaar vir elke afsonderlike studiejaar ten opsigte waarvan beursgeld aan hom betaal is, diens by die Navorsingsinstituut vir Veeartsenykunde Onderstepoort lewer.
- g. Die Direkteur, Navorsingsinstituut vir Veeartsenykunde, Onderstepoort 0110. Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 31 Oktober.

P-19

- a. H.S. BOSMAN-BEURS
- b. Teologie - Afdeling B
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar
- e. R300
- f. Word aan voltydse studente op grond van prestasie en finansiële omstandighede toegeken.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-20

- a. HUGO BUSSCHER-BEURS
- b. Wysbegeerte
- c. In die buiteland
- d. 1 jaar
- e. Word jaarliks bepaal
- f. Beskikbaar vir belowende studente vir voortgesette studie oorsee.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-21

- a. IBM SUID-AFRIKA (EDMS) BEPERK - BEURS
- b. Rekenaarwetenskap, Operasionele navorsing of Handelsdataverwerking
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar

P-29

- a. JUNIOR RAPPORTRYERSKORPS VAN VERWOERDBURG - STUDIEBEURSFONDS
- b. Teologie - Afdeling B
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar of langer
- e. Word jaarliks bepaal
- f. Word op grond van prestasie en finansiële omstandighede toegeken aan Afrikaanssprekende kandidate vir die kursusse Dip. Teol. en B.D. met voorkeur aan kandidate uit Verwoerdburg.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-30

- a. KATE BENSON-BEURS
- b. Teologie
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. Duur van kursus
- e. R300 p.j.
- f. Beskikbaar vir voltydse studente wat hulle vir leraars in die N G Kerk wil bekwaam. Van die beurshouer word verwag om na voltooiing van sy studie in die bediening te staan vir n tydperk gelyk aan die tydperk waarvoor hy die beurs ontvang het.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-31

- a. LOUISA BONINA-LENING
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar, hernieubaar
- e. R1 000 p.j.
- f. Beskikbaar vir voltydse studente. Kyk P-60 vir voorwaardes verbonde aan lenings.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-32

- a. LOUIS TRICHARDT-STUDIEFONDSLENING
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar
- e. R700
- f. Die lening word op aanbeveling van die ATKV aan voltydse studente toegeken. Kyk P-60 vir voorwaardes verbonde aan lenings.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-25

- a. J.L. IRVIN RUMEVITE - BEURS
- b. Veeteelt (Voedingsleer) en Weidingsbeheer
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 of meer jare
- e. R1 000 p.j.
- f. Besikbaar vir voltydse nagraadse studente.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-26

- a. JOHN DEERE-BEURS VIR LANDBOU-INGENIEURSWESE
- b. Landbou-ingenieurswese
- c. Universiteite van Natal en Pretoria
- d. -
- e. R500 elk p.j.
- f. Vier beurse is beskikbaar vir voltydse voor- en nagraadse studente.
- g. Die Sekretaris, SA Instituut van Landbou-ingenieurs, Posbus 719, Silverton 0127.
Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 28 Februarie.

P-27

- a. J.P. BUYS-BEURS
- b. Teologie - Afdeling B
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar
- e. R300
- f. Word op grond van prestasie en finansiële omstandighede aan voltydse studente toegeken.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-28

- a. J.S. WOLVAARDT-BEURSFONDS
- b. Teologie (N G Kerk)
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar
- e. R500
- f. Besikbaar vir B.D.- of Dip. Teol.-studies.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

- f. Kandidate moes onder 25 jaar gewees het met aanvang van Magister- of tweede Baccaalaureusgraadkursus. Voorkeur sal aan studente gegee word wat die Magister- of tweede Baccaalaureusgraad met lof verwerf het.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-37

- a. NASIONALE STUDIEFONDS-LENING
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar; hernieubaar
- e. R500 p.j.
- f. Hierdie fondse word jaarliks deur die Staat uit die Nasionale Studielening- en -beursfonds vir die toekenning van lenings bewillig.
Lenings is beskikbaar vir voltydse studente. Kyk P-60 vir voorwaardes verbonde aan lenings.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-38

- a. NCD-BEURS
- b. Landbou, Biochemie, Ekonomie en Bestuurswetenskappe (insluitend Kommunikasie- en Bedryfsielkunde en Suiweltegnologie, met voorkeur aan studente in 'n Suiweltegnologiese rigting)
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar
- e. R500 p.j.
- f. Beskikbaar vir voltydse nagraadse studente.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-39

- a. NEDERLANDSE STUDIEFONDS-BEURS
- b. Afrikaanse en Nederlandse Kultuurgeskiedenis of Taal en Letterkunde
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria of in die buiteland
- d. 1 jaar of langer
- e. R500 p.j.
- f. Beskikbaar vir voltydse studente.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-33

- a. MEV. M.S. CRONJE-LENING
- b. Landbou
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria of in die buiteland
- d. 1 jaar, hernieubaar
- e. R250
- f. Beskikbaar vir voltydse studente. Kyk P-60 vir voorwaardes verbonde aan lenings.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-34

- a. MIMI COERTSE-BEURS
- b. Musiek - Sang
- c. In die buiteland
- d. 1 jaar
- e. R2 000
- f. Beskikbaar vir applikante onder die ouderdom van 30 jaar wat Suid-Afrikaanse burgers is. Die doel van die beurs is om belowende sangers/esse in die geleentheid te stel om hul sangstudies in die buiteland voort te sit.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-35

- a. M.S.B. KRITZINGER-BEURS
- b. Onbeperk - kyk f
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria of in die buiteland
- d. 1 jaar
- e. Word jaarliks bepaal
- f. Beskikbaar vir Kritzinger-afstammeling met voorkeur aan die afstammeling wat dit moontlik finansiëel moeilik mag vind om te studeer. Indien daar nie 'n Kritzinger-afstammeling is nie word die beurs by voorkeur toegeken aan 'n nagraadse student in die Afrikaanse Letterkunde.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-36

- a. NASIONALE BEURSE
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Verkieslik vir oorsese studie
- d. 2 jaar
- e. R2 000 p.j.

- c. In die buiteland
- d. 1 jaar
- e. Word jaarliks bepaal
- f. Die beurs word toegeken aan belowende studente vir studie in die buiteland.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-44

- a. ONS EERSTE VOLKSBANK - BEURS
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Buitemuurse Afdeling, Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar; hernuwing kan op meriete oorweeg word
- e. Word deur die skenker bepaal
- f. Die beurse is beskikbaar vir voor- en nagraadse studente.
- g. Die Buitemuurse Afdeling van die Universiteit of van die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-45

- a. OOM OCKERT EN TANNIE MARIA VAN SCHALKWYK-BEURSFONDS
- b. Teologie - Afdeling B
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar of langer
- e. Word jaarliks bepaal
- f. Word op grond van prestasie en finansiële omstandighede aan Blanke manlike studente uit Afrikaanssprekende huise, wat lidmate van die Nederduits Gereformeerde Kerk is, toegeken.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-46

- a. OOM PIETER EN TANNIE TIENIE STRYDOM-BEURSFONDS
- b. Teologie (N G Kerk)
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar of langer
- e. Word jaarliks bepaal
- f. Beskikbaar vir voltydse Blanke manlike studente uit Afrikaanssprekende huise wat lidmate van die N G Kerk is. Voorkeur aan studente uit die distrik Newcastle.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-40

- a. N G GEMEENTE KAMEELDRIFT - BEURSE
 - (i) DAAN MARAIS-BEURS
 - (ii) EMIL KÖNIG-BEURS
- b. Teologie - Afdeling B
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. Duur van studie mits vordering bevredigend is
- e. (i) R200 p.j.
(ii) R600 p.j.
- f. Besikbaar vir studente wat vir die volgende kursusse ingeskryf is: B.D., Diploma in Teologie of Proponentsjaar.
- g. Die Skriba, Posbus 15185, Lynn East 0039. Die sluitingsdatum is 30 November.

P-41

- a. N.G KERK MEMEL - BEURSE
- b. Teologie
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. Duur van studie
- e. R400 elk p.j.
- f. Besikbaar vir voltydse studente wat lidmate van die Nederduitse Gereformeerde Kerk is. Die beurshouer moet na voltooiing van studies in die bediening staan vir minstens een jaar vir elke R800 wat hy ontvang het, anders word, soos ook in die geval van 'n kursusverandering of staking van studies, die beurs omskep in 'n lening.
- g. Die Dekaan, Fakulteit Teologie, Universiteit van Pretoria. Die sluitingsdatum is 28 Februarie.

P-42

- a. N.G KERK TEOLOGIESE BEURSFONDS
- b. Teologie - Afdeling B
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar of langer
- e. R300 p.j.
- f. Word op grond van prestasie en finansiële omstandighede vir die B.D.- of Dip. Teol.-kursus toegeken.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-43

- a. N.J. ELOFF-BEURS
- b. Beeldende Kunste

P-51

- a. PRETORIA VRIENDEKRING-LENING
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar
- e. R200
- f. Besikbaar vir voltydse studente wie se ouers in die Pretoriase Landdrosdistrik woonagtig is. Kyk P-60 vir voorwaardes verbonde aan lenings.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-52

- a. REMBRANDT TABAKKORPORASIE - BEURS
- b. Wis- en Natuurkunde of Ingenieurswese
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar
- e. R200 tot R500
- f. Die rente op die Rembrandtskenking word aangewend om die nagraadse beurse wat deur die WNNR toegeken word op grond van prestasie aan te vul.
- g. Geen aansoeke word vereis nie.

P-53

- a. SANKIE STRAUSS-BEURS
- b. Geneeskunde - Oogheekunde
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria of oorsee
- d. 1 jaar
- e. Word jaarliks bepaal
- f. Besikbaar vir personeel van die Fakulteit Geneeskunde vir verdere navorsing en ook vir nagraadse studente.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-54

- a. SCHLESINGER ORGANISASIE - BEURS
- b. Basiese wetenskappe bv. Plantkunde, Chemie, Fisika, Mikrobiologie
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 of 2 jaar
- e. R600 p.j.

P-47

- a. OOM STOFFEL EN TANNIE TOEKIE DE BEER-BEURSFONDS
- b. Teologie (N H Kerk)
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. Duur van kursus
- e. Word jaarliks bepaal
- f. Beskikbaar vir voltydse Blanke manlike studente uit Afrikaanssprekende huise wat lidmate is van die N H Kerk. Voorkeur aan studente uit Potgietersrus en distrik.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-48

- a. PAGE VAN DER WALT-BEURS
- b. Landmeetkunde
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar
- e. Word jaarliks bepaal
- f. Beskikbaar vir nagraadse studente.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-49

- a. PAGE VAN DER WALT - LENING
- b. Landmeetkunde
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar, hernieubaar
- e. Word jaarliks bepaal
- f. Kyk P-60 vir voorwaardes verbonde aan lenings.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-50

- a. PRESIDENT KRUGER-LENING
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar, hernieubaar
- e. R500 p.j.
- f. Beskikbaar vir voltydse studente wat die Transvaalse Middelbare Skoleindsertifikaat of die Transvaalse Universiteitstoelatingssertifikaat verwerf het. Kyk P-60 vir voorwaardes verbonde aan lenings.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-58

- a. TRANSVAALSE HELPMEEKAAR-STUDIEFONDS
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar
- e. R800
- f. Lenings word toegeken op aanbeveling van die Transvaalse Helpmekeervereniging aan voltydse studente. Kyk P-60 vir voorwaardes verbonde aan lenings.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-59

- a. UNIVERSITEITSBEURSE (NAGRAADS)
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar
- e. R800 tot R1 500
- f. Beskikbaar vir voltydse studente wat goed presteer.
- g. Geen aansoekvorms. Studente wat vir hierdie toekenning oorweeg wil word, moet die betrokke departementshoof versoek om hulle te oorweeg vir nominasie.

P-60

- a. UNIVERSITEITSRAADLENINGS
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar, hernieubaar
- e. R500 p.j.
- f. Lenings word op grond van prestasie en finansiële omstandighede aan voltydse studente toegeken. Borge wat vir die Universiteit aanvaarbaar is, moet verskaf word ten opsigte van alle lenings wat toegeken word. Lenings is rentevry solank 'n student voltydys ingeskryf is vir die graadkursus waarvoor die lening toegeken is. Daarna word rente bereken teen koerse wat wissel van 6 tot 7 persent per jaar.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-61

- a. VOLKSTEATERBEURS
- b. Dramakunde
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar
- e. R250

- f. Beskikbaar vir gegradueerdes wat vir die Magistergraadstudie in 'n rigting onder b inskryf. Van die beurshouer word verwag om sy praktiese werk in een van die laboratoria van die Schlesinger Organisasie te onderneem.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies). Die sluitingsdatum is 30 November.

P-55

- a. STAATSLENINGS
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar, hernieubaar
- e. R500 p.j.
- f. Hierdie fondse is deur die Staat vir die toekenning van lenings bewillig. Kyk P-60 vir voorwaardes verbonde aan lenings.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-56

- a. TEOLOGIESE BEURSFONDS VAN DIE N G GEMEENTE POTGIETERSRUS-00S
- b. Teologie - Afdeling B
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar
- e. Word jaarliks bepaal
- f. Word op grond van prestasie en finansiële omstandighede aan voltydse studente toegeken. Voorkeur aan studente uit die Gemeente Potgietersrus-00s, Potgietersrus of Noord-Transvaal.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-57

- a. THYS EN BABS DE BEER-BEURS
- b. Teologie
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar of langer
- e. Word jaarliks bepaal
- f. Beskikbaar vir Teologiese studente wat lidmate van die N.G Kerk is. Beurshouers moet na voltooiing van hul studies vir vyf jaar in die bediening van die Ned. Geref. Kerk bly.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

RANDSE AFRIKAANSE UNIVERSITEIT

Aansoeke moet die Registrateur (Finansies), Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit, Posbus 524, Johannesburg 2000, jaarliks nie later as 15 November bereik. Aansoeke wat laat ontvang word sal nie oorweeg word nie.

Elke applikant moet net een aansoekvorm voltooi om in aanmerking te kom vir 'n beurs of lening.

Beurse word slegs vir een jaar toegeken en aansoek om hernuwing moet jaarliks op die voorgeskrewe aansoekvorm gedoen word.

Norme en riglyne waarvolgens Universiteitsbeurse toegeken word

Onderhewig daaraan dat genoeg fondse beskikbaar is om beurse toe te ken aan alle kandidate wat daarvoor kwalifiseer, het die Beursekomitee van die Universiteit die onderstaande norme, riglyne en beurswaardes saamgestel waarvolgens beurse vir nagraadse studie toegeken word.

Die Universiteit behou die reg om die norme, riglyne en beurswaardes sonder kennisgewing aan applikante te wysig indien omstandighede dit regverdig.

Beurse aan Honneurs-, N.H.O.D.-, B.Ed.- en LL.B.II-studente (Voltyds)

NORME	BEURSWAARDES
Gemiddelde persentasie behaal in hoofvakke van graadkursus (finale jaar)	
65-69% gemiddeld	R370 - 410
70-74% gemiddeld	R410 - 450
75% en hoër gemiddeld	R470 - 510
onderskeidings: Alle hoofvakke	R580
Graad met lof	R650

Beurse aan Magister- en LL.B.III-studente (Voltyds)

NORME	BEURSWAARDES
Prestasie in Honneurs- en LL.B.II-eksamen	
65-69% gemiddeld	R480
70-74% gemiddeld	R540
75% en hoër gemiddeld	R720

Beurse aan Doktorstudente (Voltyds)

NORME	BEURSWAARDES
Prestasie in Magistereksamen	
65-69% gemiddeld	R570
70-74% gemiddeld	R640
75% en hoër gemiddeld	R860

Indien fondse beskikbaar is, kan beurse ook oorweeg word vir nagraadse studente met 'n gemiddelde persentasie van 60-64%.

Beurse aan nagraadse studente wat deelyds studeer

'n Maksimum bedrag van R170 per jaar word toegeken aan kandidate wat deelyds studeer. Kandidate wat 'n gemiddelde persentasie van 65% en hoër behaal in die laaste universiteitseksamen kom hiervoor in aanmerking.

- f. Beskikbaar vir finale jaar Dramakundestudente wat in Regie en Toneelkunde met lof geslaag het.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

P-62

- a. WILCOCKSLEGAAT
- b. Teologie - Afdeling B
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar
- e. R300
- f. Word op grond van prestasie en finansiële omstandighede toegeken aan voltydse studente wat hulle vir sendingwerk bekwaam.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

RAU-3

- a. ALBERT WESSELS-BEURS
- b. Ekonomiese en Bestuurswetenskappe - kyk f
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit of oorsee - kyk f
- d. -
- e. R1 000 p.j.
- f. Besikbaar vir voltydse nagraadse studente. Studente in Bedryfseconomie, die wetenskap van Voorradebeheer en die opleiding van mannekrag sal voorkeur geniet. Die beurs is ook beskikbaar vir dosente wat voltyds navorsing oorsee of in Suid-Afrika wil doen.
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies).

RAU-4

- a. ANTON VAN WYK-BEURS
- b. Stedelike Sosiologie
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- d. -
- e. R300 p.j.
- f. Word aan voltydse nagraadse studente toegeken.
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies).

RAU-5

- a. APOSTOLIESE GELOOFSENDING VAN SA - BEURS
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universtieit
- d. -
- e. R220 tot R860 p.j.
- f. Besikbaar vir voltydse voor- en nagraadse studente wat lidmate van die AGS Kerk is.
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies).

RAU-6

- a. AVBOB-BEURSFONDS
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universtieit
- d. -
- e. Word jaarliks bepaal
- f. Word aan nagraadse studente teogeken.
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies).

Lenings uit fondse wat deur die Universiteit beheer en toegeken word en toekennings uit die RAU-beursleningsfonds

- Lenings word jaarliks gemaak aan behoeftige verdienstelike kandidate wat nie in staat is om sonder finansiële hulp hul studies voort te sit nie.
- Na gelang van die finansiële omstandighede van die kandidaat word lenings tot 'n maksimum bedrag van R800 per jaar toegeken.
- Kandidate moet in staat wees om die kursus wat gevolg word, suksesvol af te lê.

Maksimum bedrae

Die Universiteit het die volgende maksimum bedrae neergelê wat 'n nagraadse student per jaar aan beurse en lenings uit Universiteitsfondse of uit Universiteitsfondse en enige ander bron gesamentlik mag behou:

Honneurs-, N.H.O.D.-, B.Ed.- en LL.B.II-studente ... R2 500

Magister- en LL.B.III-studente ... R3 350

LL.M.-studente ... R4 200

Doktorstudente ... R4 200

Na-Doktorstudente ... Geen maksimum

RAU-1

- a. ADIE FUHRMANN-BEURS
- b. Kunstgeskiedenis
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universteit
- d. -
- e. R180 p.j.
- f. Word aan voltydse voor- en nagraadse studente met Kunstgeskiedenis as hoofvak toegeken.
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies).

RAU-2

- a. ADRIAAN ELFERINK-BEURS
- b. Klassieke Tale of Frans
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- d. -
- e. R220 tot R860 p.j.
- f. Word aan voltydse voor- en nagraadse studente toegeken.
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies).

RAU-11

- a. CHRIS KOKKORIS-BEURS
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- d. -
- e. R220 tot R860 p.j.
- f. Word aan behoeftige en verdienstelike voor- en nagraadse Afrikaanssprekende studente toegeken.
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies).

RAU-12

- a. COCA-COLA (NAGRAADS)-BEURS
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- d. -
- e. R750 p.j.
- f. Word aan voltydse verdienstelike studente toegeken.
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies).

RAU-13

- a. CULLINAN HOLDINGS-BEURS
- b. Geologie
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- d. -
- e. R200 tot R750 p.j.
- f. Word aan voltydse verdienstelike studente toegeken.
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies).

RAU-14

- a. DR. J.J. VAN TONDER-GESKIEDENISBEURSFONDS
- b. Geskiedenis
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- d. -
- e. R300 tot R400 p.j.
- f. Word aan voltydse voor- en nagraadse studente met Geskiedenis as hoofvak, toegeken.
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies).

RAU-7

- a. AVBOB-STUDIELENINGSFONDS
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universteit
- d. -
- e. Maksimum van R800 p.j.
- f. Beskikbaar vir voltydse nagraadse studente. Kyk ook p.141. Voorkeur sal gegee word aan studente wat studierigtings volg waarby AVBOB en sy filiale kan baat.
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies).

RAU-8

- a. AVRIL-FRIEDA MALAN-STUDIELENINGSFONDS
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- d. -
- e. Maksimum van R500 p.j.
- f. Beskikbaar vir voltydse karaktervaste belowende en behoeftige studente. Kyk ook p. 141.
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies).

RAU-9

- a. B.L. STEYN-BEURS
- b. Sosiologie
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- d. -
- e. R300 p.j.
- f. Word toegeken aan die beste student in Sosiologie III wat met Honneursstudies in Sosiologie voortgaan.
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies).

RAU-10

- a. BRANDT ENGINEERING - BEURS
- b. Meganiese of Elektrotegniese Ingenieurswese (verkieslik Meganiese Ingenieurswese) en verwante studierigtings in die Natuurwetenskappe
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- d. -
- e. Word jaarliks bepaal (Tussen R200 en R600 p.j.)
- f. Word aan voltydse nagraadse studente toegeken.
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies).

RAU-19

- a. GRIEKSE GEMEENSKAP-BEURS
- b. Grieks of Latyn
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- d. -
- e. R100 p.j.
- f. Word aan verdienstelike derdejaar- of nagraadse studente toegeken.
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies).

RAU-20

- a. HAYMAN, GODFREY EN SANDERSON-BEURS
- b. Regsgeleerdheid
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- d. -
- e. R500 p.j.
- f. Word aan voltydse behoeftige voor- of nagraadse studente toegeken.
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies).

RAU-21

- a. HENRY BRADLOW-BEURS
- b. Natuurwetenskappe - verkieslik Ingenieurswese
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- d. -
- e. R1 250 p.j.
- f. Beskikbaar vir voltydse Doktor- of Magisterstudente.
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies).

RAU-22

- a. HERMAN KRIGE-BEURS
- b. Sielkunde
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- d. -
- e. R200 tot R600 p.j.
- f. Word aan voltydse voor- of nagraadse studente toegeken.
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies).

RAU-15

- a. DURBAN-BEURSFONDS
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- d. -
- e. R200 tot R600
- f. Word aan voltydse voor- en nagraadse studente wat in Durban woonagtig is, toegeken.
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies).

RAU-16

- a. EBEN EN FREDA VAN ZYL-STUDIELENINGSFONDS
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- d. -
- e. Maksimum van R800 p.j.
- f. Word toegeken aan voltydse behoeftige studente wat vanweë beperkte akademiese prestasies nie beurse kan bekom nie. Kandidate moet egter in staat wees om die kursusse waarvoor hulle registreer met goeie gevolg af te lê.
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies).

RAU-17

- a. FEDERALE STUDIEBEURS
- b. Natuurwetenskappe
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universtieit
- d. -
- e. R1 000 p.j.
- f. Word op aanbeveling van die Dekaan van die Fakulteit Natuurwetenskappe aan 'n voltydse voor- of nagraadse student, toegeken.
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies).

RAU-18

- a. GERMISTONSE AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER-BEURS
- b. Ekonomiese en Bestuurwetenskappe of Regsgeleerdheid
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- d. -
- e. Word jaarliks bepaal
- f. Beskikbaar vir voltydse nagraadse studente. Die beurshouer moet verkieslik uit Germiston of distrik afkomstig wees.
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies).

- f. Lenings is beskikbaar vir Blanke voltydse verdienstelike en behoeftige studente wat Christelik-Nasionaal georiënteerd is.
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies).

RAU-27

- a. MARIA VAN RIEBEECKKLUB-BEURS
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- d. -
- e. R200 tot R600 p.j.
- f. Beskikbaar vir behoeftige voor- en nagraadse studente. Voorkeur aan voorgraadse studente en kinders van lede van die Maria van Riebeeckklub. (Bewys van lidmaatskap word vereis.)
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies).

RAU-28

- a. MIMI COERTSE-BEURS
- b. Geesteswetenskappe
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- d. -
- e. R220 tot R860 p.j.
- f. Beskikbaar vir behoeftige en verdienstelike voltydse voor- en nagraadse studente uit die voedingsgebied van die Universiteit.
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies).

RAU-29

- a. M.M. VAN ROOYEN-STUDIELENINGSFONDS
- b. Pastorale Sielkunde
- c. Enige Suid-Afrikaanse universiteit
- d. -
- e. Word ad hoc bepaal
- f. Beskikbaar vir voltydse verdienstelike en behoeftige kandidate wat lidmate van die N G Kerk is. Kyk ook p. 141.
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies), RAU.

RAU-23

- a. JOE BOTHA-BEURS
- b. Regsgeleerdheid
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- d. -
- e. R750 p.j.
- f. Beskikbaar vir voltydse LL.B.-studente. Studente moet in staat wees om die LL.B.-graad binne twee jaar te verwerf. Voorkeur aan kandidate wat in besit is van 'n B.Com.(Regte)-graad.
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies).

RAU-24

- a. JOHANNESBURG STADSRAAD-BEURS
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- d. -
- e. R220 tot R860
- f. Word toegeken aan voltydse behoeftige voor- en nagraadse studente wat minstens twee jaar in Johannesburg woonagtig is.
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies).

RAU-25

- a. JOHANNESBURG STADSRAAD - STUIDIELENINGSFONDS
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- d. -
- e. Maksimum van R500 p.j.
- f. Beskikbaar vir voltydse behoeftige studente in hul vierde of daaropvolgende studiejaar wat sonder finansiële hulp nie in staat sal wees om met hul studies voort te gaan nie. Kyk ook p. 141.
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies).

RAU-26

- a. KOOS DU TOIT-LOWISA GRIEBENOW-STUDIEFONDS
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- d. -
- e. Maksimum van R800 p.j.

RAU-34

- a. RAU - VERENIGING BEURSE
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- d. -
- e. R220 tot R860 p.j.
- f. Word aan voltydse voor- en nagraadse studente toegeken.
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies).

RAU-35

- a. R.B. HAGART TRUST-BEURSE
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- d. -
- e. R1 000 p.j.
- f. Beskikbaar vir voltydse verdienstelike studente.
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies).

RAU-36

- a. REKENAARSVERENIGING VAN SA - BEURS
- b. Rekenaarwetenskap
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- d. -
- e. R100 p.j.
- f. Beskikbaar vir voltydse derdejaar- en Honneursstudente met Rekenaarwetenskap as hoofvak.
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies).

RAU-37

- a. SASOLBURG- BEURSFONDS
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- d. -
- e. R200 tot R600 p.j.
- f. Beskikbaar vir voor- en nagraadse studente wat in Sasolburg woonagtig is.
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies).

RAU-30

- a. NASIONALE STIPENDIA
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit of in die buiteland
- d. -
- e. R3 000 p.j.
- f. Beskikbaar vir voltydse Doktorstudente wat in die eksamen vir die Magistergraad met lof geslaag het.
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies).

RAU-31

- a. NASIONALE STUIDIELENINGS- EN BEURSFONDS
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- d. -
- e. R200 tot R860 p.j.
- f. Beskikbaar vir behoeftige voltydse voor- en nagraadse studente.
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies).

RAU-32

- a. PERSKOR-BEURSE
- b. Handel, Perswetenskap, Rekeningkunde, Kosteberekening en Elektriese Ingenieurswese (van toepassing op die Drukkersbedryf, Perswese en Uitgewery)
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- d. -
- e. R800 p.j.
- f. Hierdie beurse is prestige beurse vir akademies verdienstelike (bogemiddelde), voltydse voor- en nagraadse studente. Studierigtings onder b geniet voorkeur.
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies).

RAU-33

- a. RAU-STUIDIELENINGSFONDS
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- d. -
- e. Maksimum van R800 p.j.
- f. Word aan voltydse studente volgens meriete en behoeftigheid toegeken. Kandidate moet in staat wees om die kursus waarvoor hulle registreer met goeie gevolg af te lê. Kyk ook p.141.
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies).

RAU-42 ,

- a. UNIVERSITEITSBEURSE
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- d. -
- e. Voltydse nagraadse studente - volgens meriete: R340 tot R860
Deeltydse nagraadse studente - volgens meriete: Maksimum R170
- f. Kyk p. 140 vir die norme en riglyne waarvolgens universiteitsbeurse toegeken word.
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies).

RAU-43

- a. VAN WYK DE VRIES, MALAN EN STEYN-BEURS
- b. Regsgeleerdheid
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- d. -
- e. Word jaarliks bepaal
- f. Word aan voltydse voor- en nagraadse studente toegeken.
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies).

RAU-44

- a. W. HECKROODT-STUDIELENINGSFONDS
- b. Geskiedenis
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- d. -
- e. Maksimum van R800 p.j.
- f. Lenings word jaarliks toegeken aan voor- en nagraadse studente wat Afrikaanse Geskiedenis as hoofvak in hul graad ingesluit het. Kyk ook p. 141.
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies).

RAU-38

- a. SEBA CUYLER-BEURS
- b. Afrikaans-Nederlands
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- d. -
- e. R1 000 p.j.
- f. Word aan voltydse nagraadse studente toegeken.
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies).

RAU-39

- a. SPIRO PLOMARITIS-BEURS
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- d. -
- e. R200 tot R600
- f. Word aan voltydse voor- en nagraadse studente toegeken.
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies).

RAU-40

- a. STAATSTUDIELENINGSFONDS
- b. Kyk f
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- d. -
- e. Maksimum van R800 p.j.
- f. Beskikbaar vir voltydse verdienstelike en behoeftige kandidate wat sonder finansiële hulp nie in staat sal wees om hul studies voort te sit nie. Die studierigtings word beperk tot dié wat jaarliks in die Kommissie van Administrasie se Beurskennisgewing gepubliseer word. Kyk G-82.
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies).

RAU-41

- a. UNITED TRANSPORT HOLDINGS-BEURS
- b. Vervoereconomie
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- d. -
- e. R750 p.j.
- f. Word aan voor- en nagraadse studente met Vervoereconomie as hoofvak, toegeken. 'n Dienskontrak word deur die firma verlang - een jaar diens vir elke jaar wat 'n beurs ontvang was.
- g. Die Registrateur (Finansies).

- e. R90 p.j.
- f. Die beurs word al om die ander jaar toegeken met die oog op studie vir die M.A.-graad in Geskiedenis.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

S-4

- a. BP-OPVOEDINGSTRUST - NAGRAADSE BEURSE
- b. (i) Besigheidsbestuur en -administrasie
(ii) Chemiese of Meganiese Ingenieurswese; Landbou - verkieslik Wingerdbou; of Rekenaarwetenskap
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. 1 jaar
- e. R2 000
- f. (i) Beskikbaar vir 'n student wat in besit is van 'n universiteitsgraad en toegelaat is tot die voltydse M.B.A.-kursus. Geldelike behoefte sal 'n deurslaggewende faktor by toekenning wees.
(ii) Beskikbaar vir 'n bogemiddelde student wat in besit van 'n B.-graad is. Hoewel geldelike behoefte 'n oorweging sal wees, sal die klem hoofsaaklik op akademiese prestasie val.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies). Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 1 Maart.

S-5

- a. BRUYNZEEL-PLYWOODS GRSEP - BEURSE
- b. Bosbou - Houtkunde
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. Duur van studie
- e. R500
- f. Twee beurse is beskikbaar vir toekenning aan verdienstelike studente; by voorkeur vir nagraadse studie in Houtkunde. Toekenning geskied in oorleg met die Dekaan van die Fakulteit van Bosbou.
Die Maatskappy behou hom die reg voor om die studierigtings van beurshouers te spesifiseer alvorens beurse aan hulle toegeken word. Dit sal die Maatskappy in staat stel om moontlike studente, nadat hul studies voltooi is, in diens te neem na gelang van die behoeftes van die Maatskappy.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

S-6

- a. CONSANI-BEURSE
- b. Ingenieurswese
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. Duur van kursus
- e. R200 p.j.

UNIVERSITEIT VAN STELLENBOSCH

Tensy anders vermeld, moet aansoeke gerig word aan die Registrateur (Akademies), Universiteit van Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch 7600.

Die sluitingsdatum vir die ontvangs van aansoeke is, tensy anders vermeld, 31 Januarie.

n Student wat reeds n beurs of beurslening van R1 800 of meer per jaar ontvang waarvan die terugbetaling nie absoluut verpligtend is nie, kom, behalwe in buitengewone gevalle, nie vir n beurs van universiteitsweë in aanmerking nie.

S-1

- a. ABE BAILEY - STIPENDIUM
- b. (i) Lettere en Wysbegeerte, Opvoedkunde, Regsgeleerdheid, Teologie en Handel
(ii) Natuurwetenskappe, Landbou, Bosbou, Ingenieurswese, Geneeskunde en Tandheelkunde
- c. Groot-Brittanje met voorkeur aan die Universiteit van Oxford
- d. -
- e. R3 750
- f. Word om die beurt toegeken aan gegradueerdes uit groepe (i) en (ii) soos uiteengesit onder b. Dit is beskikbaar vir gegradueerdes van die jaar waarin dit toegeken word en van die twee voorafgaande jare. Dit sal nie toegeken word saam met n ander stipendium van hierdie Universiteit nie.
Beskikbaar vir toekenning elke derde jaar. Die volgende toekenning geskied in Desember 1980.
- g. Die toekenning geskied outomaties; geen aansoeke word oorweeg nie.

S-2

- a. AVBOB-LENINGS
- b. Fisiologiese aspekte van die lewensduur van die mens; die oorsake, bestryding en voorkoming van sekere siekteverskynsels soos kanker, koronêre trombose, ens.; versekeringswese; geld- en bankwese; hout- en plastieknywerheid (tegnies en ekonomies)
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. Duur van kursus
- e. R1 500 p.j.
- f. n Aantal lenings is beskikbaar vir studente wat hulle toelê op n studie genoem onder b. Voorwaardes is dieselfde as dié vir U.S.-lenings. Kyk S-79.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

S-3

- a. BLOMMAERT-BEURS
- b. Geskiedenis
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. Duur van studie

- f. Die beurs(e) is beskikbaar vir nagraadse studie in die rigtings genoem onder b. Wat Afrika-studie betref, kan die volgende vakke, met klem op Afrika-aangeleenthede, ook kwalifiseer: Ontwikkelingsadministrasie, Ekonomie, Geografie, Sosiologie, Staatsleer, Volkekunde.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

S-11

- a. DOROTHY DE VILLIERS-BEURSE
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. 1 jaar
- e. Ongeveer R500
- f. Hoogstens 2 beurse is beskikbaar vir navorsing.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies). Die sluitingsdatum is 31 Maart.

S-12

- a. D.P. DE KLERK-BEURS
- b. Geneeskunde (Urologie) of Lettere en Wysbegeerte
- c. Buiteland
- d. -
- e. R530
- f. n Beurs of beurse kan elke tweede jaar beurtelings toegeken word in die Fakulteit van Geneeskunde en die Fakulteit Lettere en Wysbegeerte met die oog op n studiereis na die buiteland of vir navorsing.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

S-13

- a. DR. H.D.J. BODENSTEIN-BEURSE
- b. Regsgeleerdheid
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. 1 jaar
- e. Ongeveer R250
- f. Twee beurse word jaarliks aan die twee beste LL.B.II-studente toegeken.
- g. Geen aansoeke nie.

S-14

- a. DR. J.H. MULLER-BEURS
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch

- f. Twee beurse is beskikbaar vir voor- en nagraadse studie vir die duur van die kursus - derhalwe nie noodwendig elke jaar beskikbaar nie.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

S-7

- a. D.A.A. PAUW-BEURS
- b. Opvoedkunde
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. 1 jaar
- e. R40
- f. Een beurs is elke jaar beskikbaar.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

S-8

- a. DAISY THERON-BEURS
- b. Maatskaplike Werk
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. 1 jaar
- e. R200
- f. Twee beurse word jaarliks aan damestudente beskikbaar gestel.
- g. Die ACVV, Groote Kerkgebou 928, Kaapstad 8001. Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 1 November.

S-9

- a. DANIE EN JOSSIE LE ROUX-LENINGS
- b. Teologie
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. -
- e. Maksimum R600
- f. 20 tot 30 lenings is beskikbaar vir verdienstelike en behoeftige studente.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

S-10

- a. DIRKIE UYS-GEDENKFONDSBEURS
- b. Afrika-studie, Ontwikkelingsadministrasie, Volkekunde - kyk f
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. Duur van studie
- e. R750 p.j. vir een of meer kleiner beurse

- f. Beurse is beskikbaar vir behoeftige studente vir die B.A. (Admissie)-kursus en ook vir die M.Th.-graadkursus. Helfte van die bedrag is terugbetaalbaar, indien die student nie die Kweekskool bywoon nie.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

S-18

- a. DURBANVILLE MEN'S FORUM - BEURS
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. Duur van kursus
- e. R450 p.j.
- f. Beskikbaar vir 'n inwoner van Durbanville.
- g. Durbanville Men's Forum, Posbus 452, Durbanville 7550. Die sluitingsdatum is 31 Januarie.

S-19

- a. EDRICH-BEURSE
- b. Maatskaplike Werk of Beeldende Kunste
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. -
- e. Kyk f
- f. 'n Beurs van R200 vir 'n nagraadse student in Maatskaplike Werk, sowel as 'n beurs van R165 vir 'n nagraadse student in Beeldende Kunste is beskikbaar.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

S-20

- a. EIKENHOF-MOULTON-BEURS
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. 1 jaar
- e. R100
- f. 'n Beurs is elke jaar beskikbaar vir 'n matrikulant van die Hoër Meisieskool Bloemhof, Stellenbosch.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

S-21

- a. ELISE DE VILLIERS-BEURS
- b. Musiek - Viool
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch

- d. -
- e. Wisselend
- f. Besikbaar vir behoeftige studente, by voorkeur afkomstig uit die OVS.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

S-15

- a. DR. L.D. BOONSTRA-BEURSE
- b. Paleontologie - kyk ook f
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch of in die buiteland
- d. 1 jaar; kan in besondere gevalle hernieu word vir 'n verdere jaar
- e. Ongeveer R1 000
- f. Besikbaar vir Suid-Afrikaanse burgers wat M.Sc., Ph.D. of D.Sc. volg.
As daar geen geskikte kandidaat in 'n gegewe jaar is nie, kwalifiseer direkte afstammelingen van wyle dr. L.D. Boonstra, met dien verstande dat so 'n kandidaat reeds 3 jaar suksesvolle graadstudie (enige rigting) afgelê het.
Die beurs is ook beskikbaar vir 'n Suid-Afrikaanse burger in besit van 'n Doktorsgraad in Soölogie of aanverwante vak, wat plaaslik of in die buiteland navorsing oor Paleontologie wil doen.
Applikante moet hul aansoeke skriftelik motiveer en uiteensit wat hulle van voorneme is om te doen. Bewys moet gelewer word van hoe die beurs aangewend word. Toekening geskied in oorleg met die hoof van die Departement Soölogie en mev. I.V. Boonstra, Kommissarisstraat 10, Welgemoed, Bellville.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

S-16

- a. DR. M.S. LOUW-BEURS
- b. Besigheidsbestuur en -administrasie
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. 1 jaar
- e. R1 000
- f. Een beurs is beskikbaar.
- g. Aansoeke moet teen die einde van die eerste jaar gerig word aan die Administratiewe Bestuurder, Universiteit van Stellenbosch: Bestuurskool, Posbus 1058, Oakdale 7534.

S-17

- a. DS. A.D. RAATS-BEURSE
- b. Teologie
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. Duur van studie
- e. R750

S-25

- a. ERNEST OPPENHEIMER MEMORIAL TRUST - STIPENDIUM
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Buiteland
- d. Maksimum 12 maande
- e. R4 000
- f. Die stipendium is beskikbaar vir dosente vir gevorderde studie in die buiteland. Aansoek moet in tweevoud, getik en in Engels wees, vergesel van 'n curriculum vitae, met volle besonderhede ten opsigte van beoogde studie en beraming van koste.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies). Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 31 Augustus.

S-26

- a. FAK-BEURSE
- b. Musiek
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. 1 jaar
- e. R1 000
- f. Twee beurse word jaarliks beskikbaar gestel vir studente wat 'n kursus aan die Konservatorium vir Musiek volg.
- g. Die Hoofsekretaris, FAK, Posbus 91050, Aucklandpark 2006. Die sluitingsdatum is 15 Oktober.

S-27

- a. F.W. KNACKE-BEURSE
- b. (i) Onbeperk
(ii) Onderwys
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. -
- e. R1 000 p.j.
- f. Twee beurse is beskikbaar vir verdienstelike en behoeftige studente wie se huistaal Duits is. Een van die beurse is vir 'n onderwysrigting met die oog op onderwys aan die Kaapstadse Duitse Skool, mits dienste nodig is.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

S-28

- a. GAWIE HENDRIKZ-BEURSE
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. -
- e. Ongeveer R2 500

- d. -
- e. R400 p.j.
- f. Die beurs word verdeel onder begaafde studente wat deur die Direkteur van die Konservatorium vir Musiek aanbeveel word.
- g. Geen aansoeke nie.

S-22

- a. ELIZABETH MARAIS-BEURSE
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Verkieslik aan die Universiteit van Stellenbosch, maar is ook beskikbaar vir studie aan 'n ander universiteit of in die buiteland
- d. Maksimum van 3 jaar
- e. R200 p.j.
- f. 'n Aantal beurse is beskikbaar vir direkte afstammeling van Abraham Barend de Villiers en Theophile Antonia de Villiers (gebore Van der Lingen). 'n Uiteensetting van die applikant se familieverband moet verstrek word.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

S-23

- a. ELSIE CECILIA MCDERMID-BEURS
- b. Bosbou
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. Duur van studie
- e. R300
- f. Word aan 'n verdienstelike en behoeftige student vir navorsing toegeken.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

S-24

- a. E.P. BRADLOW-BEURS
- b. Lettere en Wysbegeerte - kyk f
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. -
- e. R1 250
- f. Besikbaar vir 'n akademies bogemiddelde en behoeftige student wat navorsing oor Suid-Afrika doen wat by voorkeur op 'n studie van die toekoms toegespits is. As daar nie so 'n navorsingsprojek aan die gang is nie, kan die Universiteit besluit aan wie die toekenning moet gaan - selfs al sou dit in 'n ander fakulteit wees. Daar sal geen onderskeid gemaak word ten opsigte van taal, politieke sienswyse, geslag of ras van die applikant nie.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies). Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 1 Maart.

- f. Twee voor- of nagraadse beurse is beskikbaar. Van beurshouers word verwag om vir ten minste een lang vakansie by Westfalia-Landgoed, N.Tvl. teen vergoeding te werk.
- g. Die Dekaan, Fakulteit van Bosbou, Universiteit van Stellenbosch. Die sluitingsdatum is 31 Januarie.

S-33

- a. HOFMEYR- EN DE VOS-BEURSE
- b. Teologie en Maatskaplike Werk
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. Kyk f
- e. R100 elk p.j.
- f. Beurse is vir behoeftige studente beskikbaar. Beurshouers moet jaarliks heraansoek doen om voortsetting.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

S-34

- a. HOSPITAALDEPARTEMENT VAN DIE KAAP DIE GOEIE HOOP - BEURS
- b. Geneeskundige Maatskaplike Werk
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. 1 jaar
- e. R1 000
- f. Die beurshouer moet na voltooiing van sy kursus in diens van die Administrasie tree vir 'n tydperk gelykstaande aan die aantal jare wat die beurs toegeken was.
- g. Die Direkteur van Hospitaaldienste, Posbus 2060, Kaapstad 8000. Die sluitingsdatum is 15 Desember.

S-35

- a. H.P. DEKKER-BEURS
- b. Geskiedenis
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. -
- e. Wisselend
- f. Rente op R3 600 is beskikbaar vir 'n nagraadse beurs.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

S-36

- a. IMMIGRANTE-KIND-BEURSE
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch

- f. Besikbaar vir behoeftige kinders uit weeshuise of kinders wat in inrigtings geplaas is weens die mislukte huwelike van hul ouers.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies). Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 31 Augustus.

S-29

- a. G.D. CONRADIE-BEURS
- b. Geskiedenis
- c. -
- d. -
- e. R60
- f. Die beurs is beskikbaar gestel ter bestryding van reiskoste in verband met navorsingswerk.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

S-30

- a. GENERAAL J.B.M. HERTZOG-BEURS
- b. Afrikaanse Kultuur- en Volkskunde by voorkeur; of Afrikaans-Nederlands
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. Duur van studie
- e. R300 p.j.
- f. Een nagraadse beurs is beskikbaar.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

S-31

- a. GROENEWALD-GEDENKSTIGTING-BEURSLENINGS
- b. Landbou
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. -
- e. Wisselend
- f. Beurslenings is beskikbaar vir behoeftige studente, by voorkeur uit die distrikte Bredasdorp en Napier.
- g. Die Saakgelastigde, NG Kerk in S A , Posbus 144, Kaapstad 8000. Die sluitingsdatum is 31 Desember.

S-32

- a. HANS MERENSKY-BEURS
- b. Bosbou
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. Duur van kursus
- e. R1 000 p.j.

S-40

- a. J.J. SMITH-BEURS
- b. Afrikaans-Nederlands
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. Duur van studie
- e. R100 p.j.
- f. Besikbaar vir navorsing met betrekking tot Taalkunde.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

S-41

- a. J.L. IRVIN RUMEVITE-BEURS
- b. Veekunde en Weiding
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. -
- e. R1 000
- f. Een nagraadse beurs is beskikbaar vir toekenning.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

S-42

- a. J.M. DE JAGER-BEURSE
- b. Opvoedkunde
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. Duur van studie
- e. Wisselend
- f. Nagraadse beurse is beskikbaar.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

S-43

- a. KONSERVATORIUM VIR MUSIEK - STIPENDIUM
- b. Musiek
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. 1 jaar
- e. R750
- f. Word toegeken aan 'n student wat ten minste twee jaar aan die Konservatorium gestudeer het en wat talent as voordraer en rypheid van ontwikkeling op Kunsgebied soos o.a. getoon deur sy studieprestasies, openbaar.
- g. Hierdie stipendium word outomaties toegeken; geen aansoeke is nodig nie.

- d. 1 jaar, hernieubaar op aansoek
- e. R200 elk p.j.
- f. 19 beurse is beskikbaar vir verdienstelike en/of behoeftige kinders van immigrante wat vir drie jaar, of minder, in Suid-Afrika woon.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

S-37

- a. JACOBS-FAMILIEBEURSE
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteite van Stellenbosch of die Oranje-Vrystaat
- d. Hoogstens 3 jaar
- e. Dek helfte van die klas- en losiesgelde
- f. Beurse is beskikbaar vir direkte afstammeling van Jan Abraham Jacobs, wat behoeftige verdienstelike lidmate van die NG Kerk is. 'n Uiteensetting van die familieverband moet saam met die aansoek verstrek word.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

S-38

- a. J.B. COLLINS-BEURS
- b. Musiek - Klavier
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. -
- e. R200
- f. Die beurs word toegeken aan die beste klavierstudent wat jaarliks deur die Direkteur van die Konservatorium vir Musiek aangewys word.
- g. Geen aansoeke word vereis nie.

S-39

- a. J.H. NEETHLING-BEURSE
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. -
- e. R350
- f. Drie beurse is beskikbaar vir nakomeling van wyle ds. J.H. Neethling.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

- f. Besikbaar vir behoeftige studente met voorkeur aan studente in die Skilderkuns. Alle applikante moet volledige studierekords by hul aansoeke aanheg. In die geval van oorsese studie moet hulle melding maak van die plek van studie, datum van aanvang van studie, tydperk, volledige uiteensetting en voorgenome navorsing.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies). Die sluitingsdatum is 31 Julie.

S-48

- a. MALAN-BEURSE
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. -
- e. R200
- f. Besikbaar vir gebore Malan-studente wat behoeftig en verdienstelik is.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

S-49

- a. MARIA CILLIÉ-BEURS
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. -
- e. R250 vir die aankoop van boeke
- f. Een beurs is beskikbaar vir 'n behoeftige damestudent.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

S-50

- a. M.E.R.-BEURSE
- b. Maatskaplike Werk
- c. Universiteite van Kaapstad, Port Elizabeth, Stellenbosch en Wes-Kaapland
- d. -
- e. Hoogstens R1 000
- f. Besikbaar vir navorsing (nie noodwendig vir graaddoeleindes nie).
- g. Die Hoofbestuurder, ACVV, Groote Kerkgebou 928, Kaapstad 8001. Die sluitingsdatum is 30 November.

S-51

- a. MUSHET-BEURSE
- b. Ekonomie, Geneeskunde, Ingenieurswese, Sosiologie
- c. In die buiteland
- d. -

S-44

- a. KWEEKSKOOLBEURSE
- b. Teologie
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. -
- e. Wisselend
- f. n Aantal beurse en lenings is beskikbaar.
- g. Die Skriba, Kuratorium, Teologiese Seminarium, Dorpstraat 171, Stellenbosch 7600. Aansoeke moet dié adres bereik n week voor die aanvang van die Universiteit.

S-45

- a. KWV-BEURSE
- b. Wingerdbou en/of Wynkunde
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. -
- e. R2 000 - R2 200
- f. Beurse is beskikbaar vir Honneurs- en Magistergraadstudie en ook spesiale beurse vir doktorale studie. Diensaanvaarding by die KWV of die Staatsdiens kan vereis word.
- g. Die Sekretaris, KWV, Posbus 582, Suider-Paarl 7624. Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 30 November.

S-46

- a. MABEL QUICK-BEURS
- b. Musiek en Sang
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch of in die buiteland
- d. -
- e. R350
- f. Twee beurse is beskikbaar vir voornemende en ingeskrewe studente van hierdie Universiteit. Een beurs is vir Sang; die ander vir enige vertakking van Musiek. Oudstude= dente kan vir oorsese studie in aanmerking kom. Toekenning geskied op n basis van mededinging. Applikante moet teen die einde van November n kort program voor be= oordelaars uitvoer.
- g. Die Direkteur, Konservatorium, Universiteit van Stellenbosch. Die sluitingsdatum is 31 Oktober.

S-47

- a. MAGGIE LAUBSER-BEURS
- b. Beeldende Kunste
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch of oorsee
- d. -
- e. Wisselend

S-55

- a. OU MUTUAL-LENINGS
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. Drie jaar
- e. Maksimum R500 p.j.
- f. 'n Beperkte getal lenings is beskikbaar. Voorwaardes en terugbetalings is dieselfde as dié van die Universiteit van Stellenbosch-lenings (kyk S-79), behalwe dat 'n Ou Mutual-polis as verdere sekuriteit verlang word.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

S-56

- a. PETRUSA VAN ZIJL-BEURSE
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. -
- e. Wisselend
- f. 'n Aantal beurse is beskikbaar vir behoeftige afstammeling van die ses susters van die skenker, wyle mev. Petrusa Groenewald (geb. Van Zijl). 'n Uiteensetting van die aplikant se familieverband moet verstrek word.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

S-57

- a. REKENMEESTERSBEURSE
- b. Rekeningkunde
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. -
- e. Hons-B.Rek.: Twee beurse van R500 elk
- f. Beurse is jaarliks beskikbaar aan onverbonde studente wat van voorneme is om hulle as geoktrooieerde rekenmeesters te laat oplei.
- g. Prof. J.A. Matthee, Departement Rekeningkunde, Universiteit van Stellenbosch. Die sluitingsdatum is 31 Januarie.

S-58

- a. SA DROËVRUGTE-KOÖPERASIE-BEURS
- b. Pomologie
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. Kyk f
- e. Wisselend

- e. R3 000
- f. Van tyd tot tyd word beurse vir nagraadse studie in die buiteland beskikbaar gestel aan studente, maar veral jonger dosente, met 'n hoogstaande akademiese rekord. Die volgende toekenning geskied in 1981.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

S-52

- a. NAVORSINGSKOMPONENT-BEURS
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. -
- e.
 - Honneursgraad : R500
 - Magistergraad : R600
 - Doktorsgraad : R800
- f. Slegs beskikbaar vir studente wat voltyds studeer en wat nie 'n RGN-, WNNR-, MNR- of ander Staatsbeurs ontvang nie. Minimum vereiste is 60 persent in die vorige jaar vir dié vak waarin studie gedoen word.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies). Die sluitingsdatum is 15 Maart.

S-53

- a. NG KERK CARNARVON-BEURSE
- b. Teologie
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. -
- e. R500 p.j.
- f. 'n Aantal beurse is beskikbaar.
- g. Die Skriba, NG Kerk, Posbus 46, Carnarvon 7060.

S-54

- a. NG KERK MEMEL-BEURSE
- b. Teologie
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. -
- e. R400 p.j.
- f. Ses beurse is beskikbaar vir Kweekskoolstudente.
- g. Die Dekaan, Fakulteit van Teologie, Universiteit van Stellenbosch, 7600.

S-80

- a. VERENIGING VIR VOLKSANG EN MUSIEK-BEURS
- b. Musiek
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. -
- e. R70
- f. Een beurs is beskikbaar vir 'n verdienstelike en behoeftige student.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

S-81

- a. VIERDE KIND-BEURSE
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. Kyk f
- e. R350 p.j.
- f. Beskikbaar vir die vierde en daaropvolgende kind(ers) uit dieselfde huis wat die Universiteit bywoon. Beurshouers moet jaarliks heraansoek doen om voortsetting.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

S-82

- a. WILFRED ORR-BEURSE
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. -
- e. Wisselend
- f. Beurse is beskikbaar vir matrikulante van Kimberley.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

S-83

- a. WILHELMINA DU TOIT NYBOER-BEURSE
- b. Teologie
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. -
- e. Ongeveer R800 p.j.
- f. Beskikbaar vir behoeftige studente, beide Blank en Nie-Blank, wat begerig is om opgelei te word as sendelinge of predikante.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

S-76

- a. SYFRETS TRUST-BEURS
- b. Besigheidsbestuur en -administrasie
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. -
- e. R2 000
- f. Besikbaar vir voltydse M.B.A.-studente. Diploma-studente wie se gemiddelde bo 70 persent is, sal oorweeg word.
- g. Die Administratiewe Bestuurder, Universiteit van Stellenbosch: Bestuurskool, Posbus 1058, Oakdale 7534. Die sluitingsdatum is 15 Julie.

S-77

- a. TIENIE LOUW-BEURSE
- b. Lugvaartkundige Ingenieurswese
- c. Enige universiteit in Suid-Afrika of in die buiteland
- d. -
- e. Wisselend
- f. Voor- en nagraadse beurse word by voorkeur aan begaafde studente toegeken. Aansoeke moet vergesel word van twee getuigskrifte en 'n amptelike studierekord.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

S-78

- a. UNIVAC-BEURS
- b. Rekenaarwetenskap
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. 1 jaar
- e. R1 000
- f. Een nagraadse beurs is elke jaar beskikbaar vir 'n belowende student. Die doel van die beurs is om studente aan te moedig om Rekenaarwetenskap in die handelsrigting toe te pas. Daar is geen diensverpligting nie.
- g. Die Hoof, Departement Rekenaarwetenskap, Universiteit van Stellenbosch. Die sluitingsdatum is 1 Oktober.

S-79

- a. UNIVERSITEIT VAN STELLENBOSCH - LENINGS
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. Duur van kursus
- e. Gemiddeld \pm R350 p.j. met 'n maksimum van R600 p.j.
- f. Besikbaar vir verdienstelike en behoeftige studente. Nadat 'n student verneem het dat 'n lening aan hom toegeken is, moet hy 'n borgakte van 'n aanneemlike persoon verskaf.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

- f. (i) en (ii) Een beurs word in die rigtings genoem onder b(i) en een in die rigtings onder b(ii) aan finalejaar- of Honneursstudente toegeken. Indien enige toekening aan 'n finalejaarstudent gaan, kan dit moontlik vir 'n Honneurskursus voorgesit word. Slegs studente met 'n bogemiddelde studierekord sal kwalifiseer. Vankansiewerk indien die Maatskappy dit verlang.
(iii) Beurse is beskikbaar vir M.B.A.-studente wat goed presteer en finansiële hulp nodig het.
- g. (i) en (ii) Die Registrateur (Akademies).
(iii) Die Administratiewe Bestuurder, Universiteit van Stellenbosch: Bestuurskool, Posbus 1058, Oakdale 7534. Die sluitingsdatum is 31 Julie.

S-73

- a. STELLENBOSCH-BOERORKES-BEURS
b. Musiek
c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
d. -
e. R100
f. Een beurs is beskikbaar vir 'n verdienstelike en behoeftige student.
g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

S-74

- a. STELLENBOSSCHE DISTRIKSBANK-BEURS
b. Onbeperk
c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
d. 3 jaar
e. R350 p.j.
f. Die beurs is elke jaar beskikbaar vir 'n behoeftige en verdienstelike student afkomstig uit die distrikte Stellenbosch, Kuilsrivier of Kraaifontein. Voorkeur aan kinders van lede van die personeel van die Bank. Toekening geskied in oorleg met die Bestuurder van die Bank.
g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

S-75

- a. STRAKOSCH-STIPENDIUM
b. Onbeperk
c. Universiteit van Cambridge
d. 2 jaar
e. £3 000 sterling p.j. plus 'n retoervliegkaartjie
f. Een nagraadse beurs word elke derde jaar beskikbaar gestel aan Blanke manstudente, onder 24 jaar, wat in Suid-Afrika gebore en/of opgevoed is.
Aansoeke moet in tweevoud, getik en in Engels wees, vergesel van 'n curriculum vitae, volle besonderhede van beoogde studie en applikant se belangstelling in sake buite sy studievak.
Die volgende toekening geskied in September 1980.
g. Die Registrateur (Akademies). Die sluitingsdatum is 15 Augustus.

- d. 2 jaar.
- e. R3 000 p.j.
- f. Kyk S-61 vir algemene bepalings. Die beurs word deur die Departement van Nasionale Opvoeding beskikbaar gestel uit gelde wat die Parlement spesiaal vir dié doel be-willig.
Die beurs sal weer in 1982, 1985 en 1988 toegeken word.

S-69

- a. PORTER-STIPENDIUM
- b. Kyk S-61
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch of in die buiteland
- d. 2 jaar
- e. R1 800 p.j.
- f. Kyk S-61 vir algemene bepalings.
Die beurs sal weer in 1981, 1985 en 1988 toegeken word.

S-70

- a. QUEEN VICTORIA MEMORIAL-STIPENDIUM
- b. Kyk S-61
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch of in die buiteland
- d. 3 jaar
- e. R1 000 p.j.
- f. Kyk S-61 vir algemene bepalings.
Hierdie stipendium is slegs vir damestudente bedoel. Damestudente uit alle fakul-teite kom vir hierdie stipendium in aanmerking. Die stipendium kom slegs elke sesde jaar vir toekenning aan die beurt. Die beurs sal weer in 1986 en elke sesde jaar daarna toegeken word.

S-71

- a. QUEEN VICTORIA-STIPENDIUM
- b. Kyk S-61
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch of in die buiteland
- d. 2 jaar
- e. R3 000 p.j.
- f. Kyk S-61 vir algemene bepalings.
Die beurs sal weer in 1981, 1983, 1984, 1987 en 1989 toegeken word.

S-72

- a. STELLENBOSCH BOEREWYNMAKERY-BEURSE
- b. (i) Wingerdbou of Wynkunde
(ii) Chemie (insluitende Biochemie) of Chemiese Ingenieurswese
(iii) Besigheidsbestuur en -administrasie
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. (i) en (ii) 1 jaar - kyk f(i) en (ii)
(iii) -
- e. (i) en (ii) R1 000 elk
(iii) R500

- f. Kyk S-61 vir algemene bepalings.
Die beurs sal weer in 1982 toegeken word.

S-64

- a. EBDEN-STIPENDIUM
b. Natuurwetenskappe, Landbou, Ingenieurswese, Geneeskunde, Bosbou, Tandheelkunde
c. Universiteit van Cambridge
d. 2 jaar
e. R1 800 p.j.
f. Kyk S-61 vir algemene bepalings.
Die beurs sal weer in 1984 toegeken word.

S-65

- a. GEORGE GREY MEMORIAL-STIPENDIUM
b. Kyk S-61
c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch of in die buiteland
d. 2 jaar
e. R1 800 p.j.
f. Kyk S-61 vir algemene bepalings.
Die beurs sal weer in 1980 en 1989 toegeken word.

S-66

- a. HIDDINGH-STIPENDIUM
b. Wetenskaplike studie - kyk S-61
c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch of in die buiteland
d. 3 jaar
e. R1 200
f. Kyk S-61 vir algemene bepalings.

Hierdie stipendium is ingestel om studente in staat te stel om hulle wetenskaplike studie voort te sit en te voltooi. Kandidate vir hierdie stipendium moet in die Kaap-provinsie gedurende die laaste drie jaar voor die toekenning van die stipendium gestudeer het.

Die beurs sal weer in 1987 toegeken word.

S-67

- a. MAYNARD-STIPENDIUM
b. Kyk S-61
c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch of in die buiteland
d. 2 jaar
e. R1 500 p.j.
f. Kyk S-61 vir algemene bepalings. Kandidate vir hierdie stipendium moet seuns wees van ouers wat in die Kaapprovinsie woonagtig is.
Die beurs sal weer in 1981 toegeken word.

S-68

- a. NASIONALE STIPENDIUM
b. Kyk S-61
c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch of in die buiteland

- (viii) Indien volgens die oordeel van die Senaat, geeneen van die kandidate uit 'n onderafdeling waaraan die stipendium toegesê is, 'n stipendium waardig is nie, kan die Senaat op aanbeveling van die Stipendia-komitee die stipendium aan die beste kandidaat uit die hele groep waaraan die stipendium toegewys is, verleen, of indien daar nie 'n geskikte kandidaat in daardie groep beskikbaar is nie, aan die beste kandidaat van die ander groep, op voorwaarde egter dat die volgorde van toekenning van die stipendium aan die onderafdelings daardeur nie gewysig word nie.
- (ix) 'n Stipendium verval vir 'n kandidaat wat reeds 'n paaiement van die Rhodes-stipendium getrek het.
- (x) 'n Stipendiumhouer moet vir goedkeuring 'n verklaring aangaande die aard van sy voorgestelde studie voorlê. Tensy die Senaat hom daarvan onthef, is die stipendiumhouer verplig om sy volle aandag te wy aan die voortsetting van sy studie in dié vak waarin hy die graad behaal het. Gedurende die tydperk wat hy die stipendium ontvang, moet hy van tyd tot tyd bewys lewer dat hy aan die gestelde eise voldoen, sowel wat sy studies as sy gedrag aangaan.
- (xi) Ingeval 'n kandidaat 'n stipendium van hierdie Universiteit aanneem en later daarvoor bedank, sal hy nie vir 'n ander stipendium in aanmerking kan kom nie.
- (xii) 'n Kandidaat moet die Universiteit binne drie maande ná toekenning van 'n stipendium finaal verwittig of hy die stipendium aanneem of nie. Gebruikmaking van die stipendium mag nie langer as één jaar ná datum van toekenning uitgestel word nie.
- (xiii) Die toekenning van elke gewone stipendium is onderworpe aan die bepalinge en voorwaardes van die oorspronklike skenking of erflating.
- (xiv) Indien enige van die gemelde stipendia vir studie in die buiteland aangewend word, kan die termyn van so 'n stipendium (op spesiale versoek van die suksesvolle kandidaat) met die helfte verminder word, mits die Universiteit daarvan oortuig is dat daar 'n goeie rede vir so 'n wysiging bestaan. In so 'n geval sal die totale bedrag t.o.v. twee- en driejarige stipendia oor 'n tydperk van een jaar en een-en-n-half onderskeidelik uitbetaal word.

g. Geen aansoeke word vereis nie.

Die volgende statutêre stipendia is beskikbaar en is onderworpe aan die voorwaardes wat onder elkeen uiteengesit is:

S-62

- a. CROLL MEMORIAL-STIPENDIUM
- b. Kyk S-61
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch of in die buiteland
- d. 2 jaar
- e. R1 800 p.j.
- f. Kyk S-61 vir algemene bepalinge.

Die beurs sal weer in 1983 en 1986 toegeken word.

S-63

- a. DONALD CURRIE MEMORIAL-STIPENDIUM
- b. Kyk S-61
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch of in die buiteland
- d. 2 jaar
- e. R1 800 p.j.

- f. 'n Nagraadse beurs is beskikbaar gestel vir 'n manlike student wie se navorsing toe-
gespits is op 'n rigting wat voordele vir die droëvrugtebedryf inhou. Die bedrag en
die duur van die beurs word in oorleg met die Direksie van die SAD bepaal.
Die beurshouer word aangeraai om gedurende die somervakansies by die SAD te werk
en moet bereid wees om by hulle in diens te tree indien hulle dit sou verlang.
- g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

S-59

- a. SPESIALE BEURSE
b. Onbeperk
c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
d. -
e. Wisselend
f. Word in besondere gevalle op grond van hoogstaande eienskappe van karakter, leier=
skap en prestasie op aanbeveling toegeken.
g. Geen aansoeke word vereis nie.

S-60

- a. S.P. GREEN-BEURS
b. Soölogie
c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
d. -
e. R500
f. Een beurs is beskikbaar vir 'n verdienstelike en behoeftige student.
g. Die Registrateur (Akademies).

STATUTÊRE (GEWONE) STIPENDIA

S-61

- a. ALGEMENE BEPALINGS
b. Kyk f
c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch of in die buiteland
d. en e. Kyk S-62 tot S-71
f. (i) Om in aanmerking te kom vir die stipendia moet kandidate een van die volgende
grade aan die Universiteit van Stellenbosch met lof behaal het:
M.A., M.A. in Maatsk. Werk, M.Mus., M.Dram., M.A.Bibl., M.A. in Beeldende
Kunste, M. in Streekbeplanning, M.Sc., M.Sc. in Huishoudkunde, M. in Huis=
houdkunde, M.Ed., M. in Ligg. Opv., M.Sc. in Landbou, M. in Landbou, M.Sc.
in Voedselwetenskap, LL.B., B.Th., M.Th., M.Com., M.Admin., M.Econ., M. (B.
en A.), M.P.A., B.Sc., B.Ing. (d.w.s. die betreffende twee B.-grade in die
Ingenieurswese), M.Ing., M.B., Ch.B. (d.w.s. die betreffende twee B.-grade
in Geneeskunde), M.Med., M. Verpleegkunde, M.Sc. in Geneesk. Wetenskappe,
M.Sc. in Fisioterapie, M.Sc. in Bosbou, M.Sc. in Houtkunde, M.Sc. in Natuurbe=
waring, M.Mil., M.Ch.D., LL.M., M.A. in Kliniese Sielkunde, M.A. in Voorlig=

tingsielkunde, M.Rek., M.Sc. in Tandheelkundige Wetenskappe, M.Sc. in Voorligtingsielkunde, M.Sc. in Kliniese Sielkunde.

- (ii) By die oorweging van kandidate vir stipendia-doeleindes neem die Universiteit na goeë dunnke n kandidaat se vorige studierekord in aanmerking. Geen kandidate met minder as 75 persent gemiddeld - oor hul totale aantal jare van studie - sal in aanmerking kom vir stipendia nie. Studente kom outomaties in aanmerking vir statutêre stipendia; hulle hoef nie skriftelik daarom aansoek te doen nie. n Kandidaat wat n B.-graad aan n ander universiteit verwerf het en vir n stipendium in aanmerking wil kom, moet n maand vóór aflagging aan hierdie Universiteit van die finale eksamen vir een van die grade onder paragraaf (i) hierbo genoem, n volledige opgawe van sy vorige studierekord by die Universiteitskantoor inlewer.
- (iii) Twee gewone stipendia word jaarliks toegeken, een aan n gegradueerde uit die groep Fakulteite Lettere én Wysbegeerte, Opvoedkunde, Regsgeleerdheid, Teologie en Handel en Administrasie; die ander aan n gegradueerde uit die groep van Fakulteite Natuurwetenskappe, Landbou, Ingenieurswese, Geneeskunde, Bosbou en Tandheelkunde; die grootste stipendium word om die beurt aan gegradueerdes uit een van die twee groepe toegeken.
- (iv) Elkeen van hierdie twee groepe word in drie onderafdelings verdeel, naamlik:
- (a) Lettere en Wysbegeerte, Opvoedkunde, Regsgeleerdheid, Teologie en Handel en Administrasie
1. Engels, Afrikaans-Nederlands, Bantoetale, Geografie, Ekonomie, Bedryfseconomie, Bedryfsielkunde, Rekeningkunde, Wiskundige Statistiek, Musiek, Ontwikkelingsadministrasie, Volkekunde, Afrika-studie, Staatsleer, Openbare Administrasie, Krygskunde (rigting Handelwetenskappe), Besigheidsbestuur en -administrasie, Algemene Taalwetenskap, Vervoereconomie.
 2. Latyn, Grieks, Frans, Duits, Teologie, Opvoedkunde, Semitiese Tale, Liggaamlike Opvoedkunde, Drama, Italiaans, Beeldende Kunste, Bybelkunde, Joernalistiek.
 3. Geskiedenis, Filosofie, Staatsfilosofie, Sielkunde, Sosiologie, Maatskaplike Werk, Regte, Krygskunde (rigting Lettere en Wysbegeerte), Biblioteekkunde, Streekbeplanning, Afrikaanse Kultuur- en Volkskunde, Argeologie, Museumkunde.
- (b) Natuurwetenskappe, Landbou, Ingenieurswese, Geneeskunde, Bosbou en Tandheelkunde
1. Wiskunde, Toegepaste Wiskunde, Fisika, Ingenieurswese, Krygskunde (rigting Natuurwetenskappe), Rekenaarwetenskap.
 2. Botanie, Soölogie, Erflikheidsleer, Insektekunde, Mikrobiologie, Fisiologie, Anatomie, Landbou, Bosbou, Houtkunde, Natuurbewaring, Voedselwetenskap, Geneeskunde, Tandheelkunde, Verpleegkunde, Fisiotherapie, Arbeidsterapie, Geneeskundige Wetenskappe.
 3. Chemie, Geologie, Huishoudkunde, Dieetkunde.
- (v) n Stipendium word al om die drie jaar aan elkeen van die drie onderafdelings van elke groep om die beurt toegeken. Wanneer daar meer as twee stipendia beskikbaar is in een jaar, word die eerste twee aan kandidate van daardie jaar en van die vorige twee jare in die sub-groepe van daardie jaar toegeken; vir die res kom alle kandidate van daardie jaar en die vorige twee jare in aanmerking.
- (vi) Die onderafdelings onder par. (iv) aangedui, kom soos volg aan die beurt:
- 1980 : onderafdelings (a) 2 en (b) 2
1981 : onderafdelings (a) 3 en (b) 3
1982 : onderafdelings (a) 1 en (b) 1
- (vii) Vir n stipendium wat in n bepaalde jaar aan een van die onderafdelings toegesê is, sal in aanmerking geneem word kandidate van daardie jaar en die twee voorafgaande jare wat aan bepaling (i) voldoen het.

research. There is no service contract, but holders must not be tied in any way to another organization and are not permitted to accept lectureships or other bursaries.

- g. The Head of the university department concerned, or the Personnel Manager, AECI Limited, P.O. Box 1122, Johannesburg 2000. The closing date for applications is 31 July.

G-3

- a. ALEXANDER VON HUMBOLDT FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIPS
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. Universities or research institutes in the Federal Republic of Germany
 - d. Fellowships: 6 - 12 months (no fixed dates); fellowships may be extended in exceptional cases, for a further period
 - e. 1 900 DM - 2 600 DM
- Return travel expenses are covered; supplementary payment to dependants (wife, children) may be granted on application.
- f. Fellowships are awarded for the purpose of enabling young scholars from abroad to carry out research projects of their own choice in the Federal Republic of Germany. The fellowships are offered in a world-wide competition. Only highly qualified and well-recommended young scientists who hold a degree or a diploma equivalent to the German Doctorate can be considered.

Fellowship A is for young scholars whose previous work gives promise of outstanding future progress.

Fellowship B is for scholars who are already advanced in their careers and who have already published outstanding work.

Applicants should not be older than 40 years.

- g. The German Embassy, P.O. Box 2023, Pretoria 0001. Applications may be submitted at any time (in triplicate).

G-4

- a. ATOMIC ENERGY BOARD POST-GRADUATE BURSARY
- b. Nuclear research
- c. Any South African university or an approved overseas university
- d. 1 year, renewable
- e. R5 000 to R7 000 p.a., according to the qualifications and relevant experience of the candidate
- f. The bursary is available to South African citizens who obtained a four-year degree with above-average academic achievements. This bursary normally leads to an appointment on the fixed establishment of the Board.
- g. The Personnel Officer, Atomic Energy Board, Private Bag X256, Pretoria 0001. There is no closing date for applications.

SECTION - E - AFDELING

AWARDS AVAILABLE TO GRADUATES OF ANY UNIVERSITY IN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

The following awards are available in general to graduates of any university in South Africa and are not restricted to graduates of a specific institution. The donors of the various awards must usually be approached for application forms and further particulars.

NOTE:

1. Where closing dates for submitting applications are indicated, these are in general to be regarded as approximations only. Closing dates vary from year to year and prospective applicants would be well advised to obtain the current closing dates timeously from donors and to submit completed application forms within good time to avoid disqualification.
2. With a view to making this list of general awards more comprehensive and accurate, all organizations, institutions and individuals donating awards for university and other study are invited to furnish the Human Sciences Research Council, Private Bag X41, Pretoria 0001, with full particulars.

G-1

- a. AA/AAM STUDY BURSARY
- b. Road traffic in its broadest sense which includes road and traffic planning and design including urban transportation studies, traffic systems planning, transport economics, traffic law enforcement and allied activities
- c. Approved local or overseas universities or institutions and/or approved study tours with specific objectives
- d. Duration of the study course or tour
- e. Variable
- f. The awards are made every second year, in even years. Overseas and local bursaries are available for post-graduate studies in the sphere of road/traffic engineering.
- g. The Director General, The Automobile Association of South Africa, P.O. Box 596, Johannesburg 2000. The closing date is 30 April in even years.

G-2

- a. AECI LIMITED POST-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS
- b. Chemistry, Physics and Metallurgy; Chemical, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Instrument Engineering; Accounting, Business Science and Economics; Pure, Applied and Statistical Mathematics and Computer Science
- c. Any recognized university in South Africa
- d. Up to 2 years, but may be extended for a period not exceeding one year subject to satisfactory progress
- e. R4 000 p.a. plus R1 000 p.a. to the university department concerned
- f. The fellowships are available to graduates who hold a degree comprising at least four years' study. The fellowships are intended for full-time further study and

SA-12

- a. SANDTON-MERIETEBEURSE
- b. Bedryfsekonomie, Bedryfsielkunde, Ekonomie, Kommerciële Reg, Privaatreg, Publieke Administrasie en Internasionale Politiek, Rekeningkunde, Statistiek of Staatsleer
- c. Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
- d. -
- e. -
- f. Die beurse is uitsluitlik bedoel vir toekenning aan verdienstelike Swart studente. Toekenning geskied op grond van die resultate in die voorafgaande graadeksamens. 'n Student kom nie in aanmerking as hy enige ander beurs wat deur die Universiteit geadministreer word, ontvang nie.
- g. Geen aansoeke word vereis nie.

SA-13

- a. STEEL AND ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES FEDERATION OF SOUTH AFRICA - MERIETEBEURSE
- b. Honneursgraad in die Fakulteite Handel en Administrasie of die Diploma in Marknavorsing en Reklamewese
- c. Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
- d. 2 jaar
- e. R150 elk p.j.
- f. 'n Bedrag van R600 word jaarliks beskikbaar gestel vir die toekenning van beurse. Die toekennings- en ander voorwaardes van hierdie beurse is dieselfde as dié vir Honneursbeurse. Kyk SA-6.
- g. Geen aansoeke word vereis nie.

SA-14

- a. TAFELBERG-UITGEWERS (EDMS) BPK - MERIETEBEURS
- b. Afrikaanse Taal en/of Letterkunde
- c. Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
- d. -
- e. R50
- f. 'n Bedrag kan jaarliks toegeken word aan 'n student wat verdienstelike prestasies in Afrikaanse taal en/of letterkunde gelewer het in die eksamens van hierdie universiteit.
- g. Geen aansoeke word vereis nie.

SA-9

- a. MAGISTERBEURSE
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
- d. 2 jaar
- e. R200 elk p.j.
- f. Vyftien beurse mag jaarliks toegeken word vir Magisterstudie op grond van prestasie in die Honneurs-, B.Ed.-, B.D.-, D.T.O.- of LL.B.-eksamens gedurende die voorafgaande twee jaar.
- g. Geen aansoeke word vereis nie.

SA-10

- a. NASIONALE BEURSE
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van Suid-Afrika - kyk f
- d. -
- e. R4 000 elk
- f. Twee beurse vir studies vir 'n doktorsgraad mag jaarliks toegeken word aan kandidate wat die kwalifiserende graad gedurende die voorafgaande twee jaar met lof voltooi het; in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika gestudeer het gedurende die twee jaar wat die eksamen voorafgegaan het en minstens die laaste jaar aan die Universiteit van Suid-Afrika.
Kandidate se finansiële posisie word ook in aanmerking geneem en besonderhede in hierdie verband kan van hulle verwag word.
Die beurse word toegeken vir studie aan die Universiteit van Suid-Afrika, behalwe waar die Universiteit nie die nodige leiding en studiegeriewe kan verskaf nie. Aanwending van beurse vir studie in die buiteland sal slegs oorweeg word as toereikende geriewe en leiding nie in Suid-Afrika beskikbaar is nie.
- g. Geen aansoeke word vereis nie.

SA-11

- a. NAVORSINGSFONDS TER HERDENKING VAN DIE VOORTREKKER-EEUFEEES
- b. Geskiedenis
- c. Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
- d. -
- e. R120 vir Magisterstudie
R500 vir Doktorale studie
- f. Mits die opbrengs van 'n Fonds wat deur die Raad van die Universiteit vir die doel gestig is, voldoende is, kan beurse toegeken word aan studente wie se verhandelinge of proefskrifte oor die Groot Trek of oor die algemene ontwikkeling van Suid-Afrika tot 1900 handel.
- g. Die Registrateur (Administrasie).

- f. Toekennings kan uit die Fonds gemaak word om studente te steun met die publikasie van werklik verdienstelike oorspronklike werke, veral proefskrifte wat vir doktorsgrade aanvaar is.
- g. Die Registrateur (Administrasie).

SA-6

- a. HONNEURSBEURSE
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
- d. 2 jaar
- e. R150 elk p.j.
- f. Tien beurse mag jaarliks toegeken word vir Honneurs-, B.D.- of LL.B.-studie.
 Studente wat 'n Baccalaureusgraad voltooi het met onderskeiding in twee of meer hoof- of vernaamste vakke kwalifiseer, maar 'n student wat 'n gemiddelde van 65 persent in sy hoof- of vernaamste vakke en 'n gemiddelde van 60 persent in die graad as geheel behaal het en die graad voltooi het sonder om in enige kursus te druipe, kan ook in aanmerking kom.
 Vir die doel van hierdie beurse word Privaatreg III en Handelsreg II van die B.Iur.- en die B.Proc.-graad as hoofvakke beskou.
- g. Geen aansoeke word vereis nie.

SA-7

- a. ISAAC AND DOLLY ROGOFF FOUNDATION - BEURSE
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
- d. -
- e. R300
- f. Toegeken aan verdienstelike studente van alle rasse vir enige diploma of graad, met inagneming van hul behoefte. Kandidate moet besonderhede van hul finansiële posisie verstrek.
- g. Die Direkteur, Nagraadse Studentesake, UNISA.

SA-8

- a. LILLY-BEURS
- b. Bedryfsleiding
- c. Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
- d. -
- e. R500 p.j.
- f. Word toegeken aan 'n student wat vir bogenoemde kursus ingeskryf is.
- g. Die UNISA Skool vir Bedryfsleiding, Posbus 392, Pretoria 0001.

SA-3

- a. DOKTORSBEURSE
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
- d. -
- e. R1 000 elk
- f. Ses beurse mag jaarliks toegeken word aan kandidate wat die Magister- of gelykstaande graad gedurende die voorafgaande twee jaar aan hierdie universiteit voltooi het.
n Beurshouer moet die toekenning binne 18 maande opneem en vir doktorsale studie inskryf.
Die beurs word in twee gelyke paaielemente uitbetaal, te wete een helfte na afhandeling van die student se registrasie en die balans twaalf maande later, onderworpe aan bevredigende vordering.
- g. Die Direkteur, Nagraadse Studentesake, Universiteit van Suid-Afrika. Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 15 April.

SA-4

- a. FERNAND MAINGARD-GEDENKBEURS
- b. Frans en Onderwys
- c. Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
- d. -
- e. R105 elk.
- f. Een of meer beurse word jaarliks beskikbaar gestel aan studente wat voornemens is om onderwysers van Frans in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika te word.
n Student kom vir die toekenning in aanmerking indien hy
 - Frans as hoofvak en minstens een kursus in Afrikaans in sy graadleergang insluit; of
 - n graad met minstens een kursus in Afrikaanse besit en drie kursusse in Frans wil voltooi; of
 - vir die Hoër Onderwysdiploma (Nagraads) inskryf, met Frans as een van sy hoofonderwysvakke; of
 - vir n hoër graad in Frans inskryf.n Beurs sal nie aan n student toegeken word nie tensy hy minstens een graadkursus in Frans voltooi het nie. n Beurshouer moet onderneem om vir minstens drie jaar na behaling van die kwalifikasies in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika onderwys te gee. Indien die onderneming nie uitgevoer word nie, moet die beurs pro rata na gelang van die jare wat onderwys gegee is, terugbetaal word.
- g. Die Registrateur (Administrasie). Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 15 Januarie.

SA-5

- a. HIDDINGH-CURRIE-PUBLIKASIEFONDS
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
- d. -
- e. -

UNIVERSITEIT VAN SUID-AFRIKA

Tensy anders vermeld, is daar nie spesiale aansoekvorms nie; applikante doen bloot per brief aansoek en rig dit aan die Registrateur (Administrasie), Universiteit van Suid-Afrika, Posbus 392, Pretoria 0001.

As bepaalde stukke ingelewer moet word, moet kandidate toesien dat die stukke hul aansoeke vergesel, aangesien 'n aansoek nie oorweeg kan word tensy al die stukke voor die sluitingsdatum ontvang word nie.

SA-1

- a. AVBOB-LENINGSFONDS
- b. Aktuariële Wiskunde, Bevolkingstatistiek, Ekonomiese Wetenskappe, Handel en Nywerheid - hout- en plastieknywerheid
- c. Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
- d. Duur van die kursus, mits vordering bevredigend is
- e. Maksimum van R150 p.j.
- f. 'n Beperkte aantal lenings is slegs vir Blankes beskikbaar. Voorkeur sal gegee word aan studente wat studeer vir 'n graad waarin Aktuariële Wiskunde of Bevolkingstatistiek die hoofrigting of minstens een van die keuserigtings is; of 'n graad in die Ekonomiese Wetenskappe in 'n rigting wat verband hou met langtermyn-lewensversekering; of 'n graad in die Handel en Nywerheid, en wat die nywerheid betref, in besonder die hout- en plastieknywerheid.

Elke leninghouer moet of 'n polis van minstens R1 000 as sekuriteit by die Universiteit deponeer of ander bevredigende sekuriteit aanbied. Elke lener moet 'n borgakke inlewer, onderteken deur 'n borg wat aanneemlik is vir die Universiteit.

Die totale geleende bedrag moet in hoogstens drie jaarlikse gelyke paaiemente terugbetaal word, beginnende een jaar van die datum waarop die laaste lening aan die student toegeken is.

Rente teen 10 persent op lenings word bereken op die uitstaande bedrag een jaar van die datum waarop die laaste lening aan die student toegeken is.

- g. Die Registrateur (Administrasie). Die sluitingsdatum is 15 Januarie.

SA-2

- a. AVBOB-MERIETEBEURSE
- b. Handel en Administrasie
- c. Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
- d. 2 jaar
- e. Kyk f
- f. 'n Beperkte aantal merietebeurse; na gelang van beskikbare fondse mag jaarlikse toegeken word vir studie vir 'n Magister- of Honneursgraad.
Die waarde van die beurse en ander voorwaardes is soortgelyk aan dié vir die Magister- en Honneursbeurse. Kyk SA-9 en SA-6 onderskeidelik.
- g. Geen aansoeke word vereis nie.

S-84

- a. WILLIE DU TOIT (QUAGGASFONTEIN)-OPVOEDINGSFONDS
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. -
- e. Klasgelde
- f. Beurse is beskikbaar vir studente van Loxton en Victoria-Wes by voorkeur. Indien fondse voldoende is, kan applikante uit ander dele, met voorkeur aan Kaapland, ook in aanmerking geneem word.
- g. Die Trustees, Willie du Toit (Quaggasfontein) Opvoedingsfonds, Posbus 24, Victoria-Wes 7070. Die sluitingsdatum is 15 September.

G-36

- a. THE FLORA CONSERVATION SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Research in plant ecology in connection with any aspect of conservation of South African indigenous flora
- c. Anywhere in South Africa - see f
- d. 2 years, may be extended for a further year
- e. R500 p.a.
- f. Applicants must hold an Honours degree in Botany and should be proceeding to a higher degree. Applications must be accompanied by an outline of the proposed project and should be supported by a statement from the head of the department concerning the candidate's ability to do research.
- g. Applications with the names of two references should be sent to the Secretary, Botanical Society of South Africa, Kirstenbosch, Claremont 7735.

G-37

- a. FRENCH - SOUTH AFRICAN SCHOLARSHIP EXCHANGE PROGRAMME
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Any university or academic institution in France
- d. 1 to 2 or 3 years
- e. R250 per month; tuition fees; return passage to South Africa; in special circumstances travelling expenses within France in connection with the studies will also be paid
- f. Under an exchange programme the Government of France annually offers a number of scholarships for post-graduate study to students who hold either a B.A. or B.Sc. degree. Students who wish to write a thesis in France will receive preference. An adequate knowledge of French is essential, but students may follow intensive courses for periods up to six or twelve months before pursuing their main studies.
- g. The Cultural Attaché, French Embassy, 807 George Avenue, Arcadia, Pretoria 0083. The closing date for applications is in February.

G-38

- a. FULBRIGHT FELLOWSHIPS
- b. Unrestricted graduate studies, with the exception of Medicine, Dentistry and Psychology
- c. Any university in the United States of America
- d. 1 academic year, commencing in September of the following year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
- e. See f
- f. These fellowships are offered by the International Communication Agency of the United States of America. A few full awards, including travel, are available depending on the quality of the candidates and the availability of funds. There are also several partial grants.
- g. The Cultural Attaché, American Embassy, Thibault House, 225 Pretorius Street, Pretoria 0002. Applications must be submitted in late Autumn, subsequent to announcement by the American Embassy.

- d. 2 years, may be extended for a third year
- e. R4 000 p.a. plus single payment of R500 to help towards cost of travel
- f. The late Mrs Ballot of Durban made provision in her will for establishing scholarships for deserving South African-born young men.

Candidates must be males of European descent, born and resident in South Africa, unmarried, and between the ages of 19 and 25 years on 1 October of the year for which they are elected. The age limit will, however, be extended by the period of continuous National Service which a candidate has undergone.

Candidates must have at least one degree (preferably with more first class passes than second class passes) by the end of the year in which application is submitted.

In awarding scholarships the following will be taken into consideration:

Literary and scholastic attainments; qualities of manhood, truth, courage, devotion to duty, sympathy, kindness, unselfishness and fellowship; exhibition of moral force of character and of instinct to lead, and to take an interest in his school-mates; physical vigour as shown by fondness for manly outdoor sports.

- g. The Secretary, Trustee Department, Barclays National Bank Ltd, P.O. Box 1365, Pretoria 0001. The closing date for applications is 15 November.

G-34

- a. E. OLIVER ASHE OVERSEAS SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Approved overseas university
- d. 2 years
- e. R1 800 p.a.
- f. This post-graduate scholarship is open to deserving students between the ages of 20 and 30 years who were educated in Kimberley or who have lived there for at least two years. Applicants must already have completed two successful years of study at a South African university before they may apply for the scholarship.
- g. The Secretary, Syfrets Trust and Executor Northern Cape Ltd., P.O. Box 334, Kimberley 8300.

G-35

- a. FAK SENIOR MUSIC BURSARY
- b. Music
- c. With a recognized music teacher or a recognized institution for music study in South Africa or overseas
- d. 1 year
- e. R1 000 p.a.
- f. This is an open bursary for music pupils and students with exceptional ability and music talent who wish to further their music studies.
- g. The Chief Secretary, FAK, P.O. Box 91050, Auckland Park 2006. The closing date for applications is 31 October.

- d. 1 year
- e. See f
- f. The purpose of the Fellowship is to promote dental research, and ensure its continuation in the Republic of South Africa.

Applicants must be South African Nationals who are normally domiciled in the Republic of South Africa. Applicants must be either

- (i) dentists who are registered with the S A Medical and Dental Council who wish to qualify further, or to equip themselves for a research career by taking an additional degree, or
- (ii) suitably qualified individuals who wish to concentrate on dental research.

A maximum of R2 500 will be available each year for the Fellowship and any other awards which might be granted.

As a general rule, awards will be made for projects which are to be carried out in the Republic of South Africa. In the event of certain facilities not being available in this country an award may be made for research overseas, provided that the application is accompanied by a statement from the sponsoring institution to the effect that the proposed project can best be carried out in another country.

Applicants who are awarded fellowships for research overseas must undertake to return to South Africa for a minimum period of three years after completing their work under the award, or refund to the Fellowship Fund any amount paid to him or her. The Fellowship and awards must be taken up within six months of advice of the grants.

When considering an application, the selection committee will take into account an applicant's previous experience or training, any of his or her published works, and the nature of the proposed project.

Successful applicants will be required to submit regular progress reports. In the event of a Fellow's progress being unsatisfactory, the Fellowship may be discontinued.

- g. Applications must be made on the official application form and must be supported by and submitted through a university or other such institution. Applications must be submitted by the university or institution to the Executive Secretary, The Dental Association of South Africa, Private Bag X1, Houghton 2041, before 30 July.

G-32

- a. ELLIE MARX MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND
- b. Music - Violin
- c. For study overseas
- d. 3 years
- e. R500 p.a.
- f. Available for promising soloists for undergraduate or post-graduate study.
- g. Mrs N. Currie, National Secretary, SA Society of Music Teachers, P.O. Box 1200, Port Elizabeth 6000.

G-33

- a. ELSIE BALLOT SCHOLARSHIPS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of Cambridge, England

Where the results of research are published as a thesis or in some other form, acknowledgement of the assistance received shall be made in the publication. Three copies of the publication or one of the thesis should be forwarded to the Head, University Research Division, CSIR, P.O. Box 395, Pretoria 0001, as soon as it becomes available.

- g. Applications should be submitted to the Council through the research or screening committee of the university where the candidate intends to pursue his doctoral study. The research or screening committee should then nominate applicants for the award of Special Merit Bursaries.

The closing date for applications is 15 August.

G-29

- a. DAVID REUNERT BURSARY
- b. Music
- c. For study overseas and in the RSA
- d. -
- e. Variable
- f. Available for undergraduate or post-graduate study to candidates domiciled in the RSA, who are not younger than 18 and older than 25, and who intend to take up music professionally, either as a teacher or a performer. The candidate must be prepared to attend an audition, if required.
- g. The National Secretary, SA Society of Music Teachers, P.O. Box 1200, Port Elizabeth 6000. The closing date is 30 September.

G-30

- a. DIRK STEYN BURSARY
- b. See f
- c. A recognized South African university
- d. 1 year for a Master's degree
2 years for a Doctor's degree
- e. R600 p.a.
- f. Persons who have been members of the Public Servants Association of South Africa for at least 12 months prior to the closing date are eligible.
The bursary will be granted for a course which is applicable to the Public Service or of special interest to the Association.
- g. The General Manager, Public Servants Association of South Africa, P.O. Box 284, Pretoria 0001. Applications must reach this official not later than 30 November in each year.

G-31

- a. ELIDA-GIBBS POST-GRADUATE FELLOWSHIP IN DENTISTRY
- b. Dentistry
- c. South Africa or overseas - see f

- f. Candidates who have already obtained their M.Sc. degrees may apply for Post-M.Sc. bursaries for full-time study at a residential South African university.

The Council is also prepared to award a limited number of Post-M.Sc. bursaries annually to foreign students who have already obtained M.Sc. degrees or equivalent qualifications, and who wish to register for full-time doctorate studies at residential South African universities. Their applications should be submitted through the office of the Registrar of the South African university where the study will be undertaken.

Honours graduates who have been allowed to proceed directly to Ph.D. studies without first obtaining M.Sc. degrees may also apply. They should be registered full-time students, at residential South African universities, who have obtained at least 60 per cent in their Honours examinations.

- g. The closing date for applications is 15 August.
See G-21 for general provisions.

G-27

a. POST-DOCTORATE BURSARIES

b. & c. See G-21

d. 1 year

e. R4 500

f. Candidates who are in possession of Ph.D. or D.Sc. degrees may qualify for this award.

- g. The closing date for applications is 15 August.
See G-21 for general provisions.

G-28

a. COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH : SPECIAL MERIT BURSARIES

b. Pure and Applied Sciences, Engineering and Agriculture - see f

c. South African universities

d. 1 year; renewable for a second year subject to satisfactory progress

e. 1st year : R3 250

2nd year : R3 500

3rd year : R3 750 (if circumstances merit renewal for a third year)

f. The Council for Scientific and Industrial Research annually offers ten special merit bursaries to outstanding candidates. The bursaries will be for full-time doctoral study in the Faculties of Science, Engineering and Agriculture in those disciplines falling within the Council's purview.

Candidates must be South African citizens who have already obtained their M.Sc. degrees or equivalent qualifications. They should be under the age of 30. Their academic records should indicate outstanding performance.

Bursary holders may be allowed to hold additional grants, fellowships or remuneration for teaching duties from other sources, concurrently with their awards, provided that these grants do not exceed the value of the CSIR bursary, do not bind them to enter the service of any organization or bind them to the rendering of services in excess of 6 hours' teaching or demonstrating per week (one lecture is regarded as 3 hours' work), provided this is regarded as being in the interest of their studies. Grants from other statutory grant-giving bodies may also not be held concurrently with a CSIR bursary.

e. R1 750 for first year of study
R2 000 for second year of study

Students who obtained the B.Sc.(Hons.) degree with distinction : R2 000 p.a.

- f. Candidates in the Faculty of Science must have obtained a percentage of at least 60 per cent in their Honours degree examination.

Candidates in the Faculty of Engineering, must have obtained their Bachelor's degrees with an aggregate percentage of at least 55 per cent in all their final year courses.

- g. The closing date for applications is 31 March.

See G-21 for general provisions.

G-24

- a. POST-B.SC.(AGRIC.) BURSARIES (FOR HONOURS STUDY)

- b. & c. See G-21

- d. Normally awarded for one year only

However, if there are valid reasons for renewal for a second year, the university concerned should motivate the request in detail.

- e. R1 750

Students who obtained a B.Sc.(Agric.) degree with distinction : R2 000

- f. Candidates in the Faculty of Agriculture must obtain an aggregate percentage of at least 60 per cent in their third and fourth (final) years of study.

- g. The closing date for applications is 31 March.

See G-21 for general provisions.

G-25

- a. POST-B.SC.(AGRIC.) BURSARIES (FOR MASTER'S STUDY)

- b. & c. See G-21

- d. Normally awarded for only two years of Master's study. Renewal for a third year will be considered only in highly exceptional cases.

- e. R2 000 p.a.

- f. Candidates in the Faculty of Agriculture who have obtained a percentage of at least 60 for their Honours degree.

- g. The closing date for applications is 31 March.

See G-21 for general provisions.

G-26

- a. POST-M.SC. BURSARIES

- b. & c. See G-21

- d. 1 year; may be renewed

- e. R3 000 per annum

COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH : POST-GRADUATE BURSARIES FOR STUDY IN SOUTH AFRICA

G-21

- a. GENERAL PROVISIONS
- b. Faculties of Science, Engineering, Land Surveying and Agriculture (excluding Agrarian Guidance, Industrial Economy, Industrial Psychology, Agricultural Management, Agricultural Economy, Veterinary Science or educational fields in Agriculture)
- c. Any residential university in the RSA
- d. & e. See G-22 to G-27
- f. Candidates for Post-B.Sc., Post-B.Sc.(Hons.) and Post-B.Sc.(Agric.) or Post-B.Sc.(Agric.) Honours bursaries must be South African citizens who are registered as full-time students.

Bursary holders may undertake teaching duties to a maximum of 9 hours per week. (One lecture is regarded as 3 hours' teaching.)

They may not hold, concurrently with their CSIR bursary, any bursaries from other grant-giving statutory bodies, or which bind them to enter the service of any organization. They may hold, under certain conditions, other "non-binding" awards concurrently with their CSIR bursary, provided that the Council's permission is sought by means of a motivated request.

Note: Candidates must negotiate with the CSIR through the office of the Registrar of their University or the Director of the organization where they are studying. Applications should be submitted to the Registrar or Director, for transmission to the CSIR.

Where the results of research are published as a thesis or in some other form, acknowledgement of the assistance received shall be made in the publication. Three copies of the publication or one of the thesis should be forwarded to the Head, University Research Division, CSIR.

- g. Applications must be submitted to the Head, University Research Division, CSIR, P O Box 395, Pretoria 0001, by the Registrar of the university, or the Director of the organization concerned.

G-22

- a. POST-B.SC. BURSARIES
- b. & c. See G-21
- d. 1 year only; not renewable
- e. R1 250
Students who obtained a B.Sc. degree with distinction : R1 500
- f. Candidates in the Faculty of Science must obtain an aggregate of at least 60 per cent in their two major subjects in their final examination for a B.Sc. degree. Where a B.Sc. degree has been obtained with only one major subject, the candidate must have obtained an aggregate percentage of at least 60 per cent in his major subject plus two ancillary second year science courses. Students who proceed to the fourth year of study without first obtaining a Bachelor's degree at the end of their third year of study, will not qualify for the award of bursaries for the fourth year of study.

See G-21 for general provisions.

G-23

- a. POST-B.SC.(HONS.) BURSARIES
- b. & c. See G-21
- d. 2 years

- g. Applications should be submitted by the sponsoring organization to reach the Council by 31 March of each year in the case of candidates 35 years and younger. The closing date for applications from candidates older than 35 years is 15 August in each year.

G-19

- a. POST-M.SC. BURSARIES FOR RESEARCH AND STUDY OVERSEAS

b. & c. See G-18

d. 1 year; may be renewed for a further two years if progress is satisfactory

e. R3 000 p.a.

Fixed travel grant (there and back)
Europe and the United Kingdom : R700
USA, Canada and Australia : R900
Japan and the Far East : R1 000

The Council will also pay the class fees of successful candidates up to the amount of R2 000 maximum p.a., if full particulars are included in their applications.

- f. Bursary holders must undertake to keep in contact with the local supervisors of research, as nominated by the Council, by means of informal correspondence and the submission of quarterly progress reports.

Bursars will not be allowed to undertake any teaching during the tenure of the bursary. In exceptional cases the Council may allow a bursar to teach for a maximum of 9 hours per week. (Teaching is defined as demonstration, tutorials and lecturing. One lecture is regarded as three hours.)

Applications for the renewal of existing bursaries should be submitted directly to the Head, University Research Division, CSIR.

See G-18 for general provisions.

G-20

- a. POST-DOCTORATE BURSARIES FOR RESEARCH AND STUDY OVERSEAS

b. & c. See G-18

d. 1 year only; not renewable

e. R5 500

Fixed travel grant (there and back)
Europe and the United Kingdom : R700
USA, Canada and Australia : R900
Japan and the Far East : R1 000

- f. These bursaries are awarded freely according to the merits of the candidates and their proposed projects.

See G-18 for general provisions.

Scholars are required to spend the whole of the scholarship period in practical training at an industrial organization. A fully trained engineer requires not only theoretical knowledge but also practical experience. These scholarships provide this experience for scholars who have satisfactorily completed their theoretical studies.

Scholars are advised to take advantage of the wide variety of part-time courses offered by the technical colleges in the United Kingdom.

- g. The Cultural Attaché, British Embassy, 170 Pine Street, Arcadia, Pretoria 0083. The closing date for applications is in November.

COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH : BURSARIES FOR RESEARCH AND STUDY OVERSEAS

G-18

a. GENERAL PROVISIONS

- b. Pure and Applied Sciences, Pharmacy, Engineering, Architecture, Land Surveying and Agriculture (excluding Agrarian Guidance, Industrial Economy, Industrial Psychology, Agricultural Management, Agricultural Economy, Veterinary Science or educational fields in Agriculture)

- c. Approved overseas institutions

- d. & e. See G-19 and G-20

- f. The Council annually offers a limited number of bursaries to South African students and research workers for research and study at approved overseas institutions.

Post-M.Sc. bursaries for Ph.D. study will be awarded only where facilities for further study are not available or are inadequate in South Africa. Candidates will have to emphasize this aspect in their applications.

Post-doctorate bursaries are awarded freely according to the merits of the candidates and their proposed projects.

When an award is made for a specific project, it shall be used for that project only. If a holder of a bursary desires to change his subject of research, a new application must be submitted to the Council for consideration.

Where the results of research work, undertaken with CSIR support, are published as a thesis or in any other form, due acknowledgement must be made. Three reprints of the publication or one copy of the thesis must be submitted to the Head, University Research Division, P.O. Box 395, Pretoria 0001, as soon as it becomes available.

CSIR grants will not be awarded to defray expenses incurred in the preparation of a thesis for a degree.

South African citizens, or persons domiciled in this country, who will have obtained Master's degrees or equivalent qualifications before leaving for overseas, will be eligible.

The holder of a bursary who wishes to work in a laboratory overseas must submit a programme which should indicate the nature of the research to be undertaken.

The holders of bursaries will be required to sign an undertaking that they will return to South Africa for at least one year for every year of support or in default thereof, repay the full amount of the grant or such lesser sum as the Council may determine, plus interest.

They must inform the Council if they receive any other awards during the tenure of the bursaries. Grants to supplement scholarships or to supplement grants from other sources may be awarded by the Council. They may not hold any grants from other statutory grant-giving bodies, or grants which bind them to enter the service of any organization on completion of their studies.

G-15

- a. (i) CICELY HAWORTH WAHL SCHOLARSHIP
(ii) PETER HAWORTH WAHL SCHOLARSHIP
(iii) ROBERT AND CICELY HAWORTH WAHL SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Universities of Cambridge, Oxford or London
- d. Bachelor's or Master's degree: 2 years
Doctorate: 3 years
- e. R1 200 to R2 500 p.a.
- f. Candidates must be graduates of a South African university and the scholarships are open as follows:
 - (i) - women graduates only
 - (ii) and (iii) - men and women graduates.Male applicants must have completed their compulsory military training or have been exempted.
- g. The Secretary of the respective scholarship, P.O. Box 1714, Bloemfontein 9300. Requests for application forms must reach the Secretary not later than 1 July. The closing date for receipt of completed application forms is 15 August.

G-16

- a. COLIN GOHL SCHOLARSHIP FUND
- b. Horticulture, Forestry or Landscaping
- c. Any university or institution
- d. 1 year, renewable
- e. Depends on circumstances
- f. The objects of the fund are to assist persons, male or female, of any race or colour, to attend or receive correspondence courses from universities, colleges and institutions, to undertake study tours, all for the purpose of acquiring degrees, diplomas, or any other qualifications or to further knowledge in horticulture, forestry or landscaping, by paying their fees or travelling or other incidental expenses or by providing them with maintenance allowances.
- g. The Chairman, Colin Gohl Scholarship Fund, 5 Kolaria Crescent, Kenilworth 7700.

G-17

- a. CONFEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRIES OVERSEAS SCHOLARSHIPS
- b. Engineering - all fields but principally Civil, Electrical or Mechanical
- c. Private firms in the United Kingdom
- d. Type A Scholarship : 12-18 months
Type C Scholarship : 4-12 months
- e. Type A Scholarship : £2 628 (includes fare between South Africa and Britain)
Type C Scholarship : £3 312 (does not include fare between South Africa and Britain)
These allowances are for 1979/80 and are reviewed annually in September.
- f. Two types of scholarships have been made available. Recently graduated engineers with not more than two years experience are eligible for Type A; and more experienced engineers with a minimum of five years' experience are eligible for Type C.

G-12

- a. CECIL JOHN ADAMS MEMORIAL TRUST TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIP
- b. Medicine or Medical Sciences
- c. University, medical school or research institution overseas
- d. 1 year
- e. R5 000
- f. The award is available only to graduates of South African universities.
- g. Syfrets Trust, P.O. Box 206, Cape Town 8000. The closing date for applications is 31 August.

G-13

- a. CHARLES ASTLEY MABERLY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS
 - (i) JUNIOR MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
 - (ii) SENIOR MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Zoology
- c. A university in the Transvaal
- d. 1 year, renewable
- e. (i) R500 p.a. for the M.Sc. degree
(ii) R2 000 p.a. for Doctoral students
- f. The scholarships are prestige awards awarded annually by the Transvaal Branch of the Wildlife Society of Southern Africa. They are available to citizens of any southern African state who are in possession of a B.Sc. Hons. degree in Zoology or equivalent. Any student may apply regardless of whether he/she is earning a salary.
- g. The Secretary, Transvaal Branch, Wildlife Society of SA, P.O. Box 44344, Linden 2104. The closing date for applications is usually before 31 December of the previous year.

G-14

- a. CHARLOTTE ROBERTS TRUST
- b. Medicine - Kidney disease
- c. Research institute or university overseas
- d. See f
- e. R1 500
- f. The National Kidney Foundation of South Africa invites applications for this award from suitably qualified medical practitioners registered in South Africa. The award is intended to sponsor a suitable person on a short-term overseas visit devoted to research in the field of Kidney disease.

The successful candidate must undertake to return to South Africa on the termination of his research project.

The National Kidney Foundation also administers a Research Grant Fund.
- g. The Secretary, National Kidney Foundation of South Africa, P.O. Box 5706, Johannesburg 2000.

- f. The awards are offered by the British Council to permanent residents, of all races, of the Republic of South Africa who hold degrees or comparable professional qualifications. Candidates must already be established in their professions or trades and applications from candidates under the age of 50 will normally be given preference.

The British Council will make all arrangements for the course of study or research.

- g. The Cultural Attaché, British Embassy, 170 Pine Street, Arcadia, Pretoria 0083, or The Regional Director, The British Council, 91 Parliament Street, Cape Town 8001.

The closing date for applications is 31 July of the preceding year.

G-10

- a. BRITISH COUNCIL SCHOLARSHIPS

- b. Unrestricted

- c. Universities, research institutions or other appropriate establishments in Britain

- d. One academic year of ten months which may be extended

- e. Tuition fees, a personal maintenance grant, approved travelling expenses within Britain, return fare between South Africa and Britain, a book and warm clothing grant

- f. The awards are offered by the British Council to permanent residents, of all races, of the Republic of South Africa between the ages of 25 and 35 years who hold a degree or comparable professional qualification to enable them to undertake post-graduate professional studies or research.

The academic year begins on 1 October. The British Council will make all the arrangements for the course of study or research.

- g. See G-9 above.

G-11

- a. B.W.O. BURSARY

- b. Unrestricted - see f

- c. Any university in South Africa

- d. Duration of the course

- e. R200 per annum, but can be consolidated if necessary

- f. The S A Blind Workers Organization grants bursaries to blind and partially sighted White students for post-graduate studies. The bursaries are available for any field of study that will enable a blind or partially sighted student to obtain a suitable post on completion of his studies, where his visual handicap will not preclude him from the execution of the day-to-day duties attached to the post.

- g. The General Secretary, S A Blind Workers Organization, P.O. Box 45129, Mayfair 2108. Applications should be submitted preferably before the end of October.

- d. 1 year, renewable for a further period of two years subject to satisfactory work and conduct
- e. (i) R1 200 p.a.
(ii) R600 p.a.
- f. One or more of these prestige scholarships may be made available to students of exceptional merit. The scholarships may be awarded only to young men of the Protestant faith who have successfully completed their first year of academic study. Applicants for post-graduate study should have achieved an exceptional academic record.

Candidates under b(i) must undertake to serve in a state or provincial department of the Public Service for a period of up to five years after qualifying, depending on the extent of the grant.
- g. The Board of Executors, P.O. Box 86, Cape Town 8000.

G-8

- a. BP POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP IN AGRICULTURE
- b. Agriculture, Agricultural Biochemistry, Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Engineering, Agricultural Extension, Animal Science, Entomology, Food Science, Genetics, Horticulture, Microbiology, Oenology, Pasture Science, Pedology, Plant Pathology, Plant Physiology, Veterinary Science, Viticulture
- c. An appropriate university or research institute overseas
- d. 1 year
- e. R5 000 plus payment of a single fare to the place of study via the shortest route - see f
- f. Open to citizens of South Africa, Transkei and Bophuthatswana who have obtained at least a Master's degree or preferably a doctorate at a recognized university. (In the case of Veterinary Science and Agricultural Engineering applicants without a Master's degree may be considered in exceptional circumstances.) All male candidates should have completed their military service.

One scholarship will be awarded annually. As the main purpose of the scholarship is the advancement of agriculture, a return fare will also be paid if the scholarship holder returns to his/her country at the completion of his scholarship. In addition, the travel cost of the wife/husband of the candidate will also be granted.

The holder of the scholarship will be under no obligation to join BP nor will the company be obliged to offer him employment.
- g. The Secretary, BP Post-graduate Scholarship in Agriculture, BP Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 6006, Cape Town 8012. The closing date for applications is 1 September of the year preceding that in which the successful candidate will commence his studies overseas.

G-9

- a. BRITISH COUNCIL BURSARIES
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Universities, research institutions or other appropriate establishments in Britain
- d. 2 months to 6 months
- e. Approved course fees, a personal maintenance grant, a grant for books, approved travelling expenses within Britain, and may, at the Council's discretion, include the cost of fares between South Africa and Britain

G-5

- a. ATTORNEYS, NOTARIES & CONVEYANCERS FIDELITY GUARANTEE FUND - BURSARIES & GRANTS
- b. Law
- c. South Africa or overseas
- d. Maximum of 2 years
- e. R4 000 p.a. for full-time study overseas
R2 000 p.a. for full-time study in South Africa
- f. Bursaries and grants are made from a fund established by the Board of Control. The bursaries are intended for post-B.Juris, post-B.Proc. or post-LL.B. study or for research in order to obtain a further degree or for the promotion of a particular study or research project.

Applicants must either hold a B.Juris, a B.Proc. or an LL.B. degree or be a practising attorney in possession of an Attorneys Admission Examination Certificate.

The Board of Control may make special grants for periods shorter than one year.

- g. The Secretary, Board of Control of the Attorneys, Notaries and Conveyancers Fidelity Guarantee Fund, P.O. Box 3062, Cape Town 8000. The closing date for applications is 15 January.

G-6

- a. AUSTRIAN GOVERNMENT POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Any university in Austria
- d. 9 months (1 academic year)
- e. R200-R360 per month. Applicants must pay their passage to and from Austria.
- f. The bursaries are available to students who hold a Bachelor's degree obtained at a South African university.

The academic year commences during the middle of October and terminates at the end of June.

Applicants must satisfy the relevant authorities that they intend to undertake a specific research project, or to follow a specialized course of study in Austria which will be completed within the prescribed year. Applicants must also specify which academic institution they wish to attend.

- g. Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Secretary, Austrian Embassy, P.O. Box 851, Pretoria 0001. Applications must be made through the Secretary for National Education, Private Bag X122, Pretoria 0001, in the middle of February of the year of award.

G-7

- a. B.G. HEYDENRYCH SCHOLARSHIPS
- b. (i) Law, Administration or Technical subjects acceptable to the Public Service Commission
(ii) Pharmaceutical Chemistry
- c. A university or other acceptable training institution

ITALIAN EMBASSY - AWARDS

G-53

- a. ITALIAN - SOUTH AFRICAN EXCHANGE SCHOLARSHIPS
- b. Italian - see f
- c. Any State University in Italy, of the candidate's choice, with the appropriate faculty
- d. One academic year i.e. 8 months; renewable only in exceptional circumstances
- e. Lire 280 000 (± R280) per month plus return air ticket from Johannesburg to Rome
- f. The scholarship is available for the study of Italian civilization, language, literature and culture, as well as for post-graduate specialized courses and highly specialized research in any field, and for courses at conservatoires and academies of music.
- g. The closing date for application is generally fixed in February-March.

Prospective candidates should apply to the Italian authorities in their province of residence, well ahead of time:

Transvaal and O.F.S. (except Pretoria): Italian Consulate General, P.O. Box 9196, Johannesburg 2000

Pretoria: Italian Embassy, 796 George Avenue, Arcadia, Pretoria 0083

Natal: Italian Consulate, P.O. Box 1363, Durban 4000

Cape Province and S.W.A.: Italian Consulate, 2 Grey's Pass, Gardens, Cape Town 8001.

G-54

- a. ENRICO MATTEI POST-GRADUATE SCHOOL - BURSARY
- b. Industrial Economics, Technical Economics
- c. Scuola Superiore Enrico Mattei - San Donato Milanese, Milan, Italy
- d. -
- e. -
- f. The School is divided into two sections, viz the Industrial Economic Branch and the Technical Economic Branch, the latter having particular reference to the field of petroleum and its derivatives.

Only candidates who have a degree in one of the following fields may be admitted: Sciences, Economics, Law, Statistics, Political and Social Sciences.

As the medium of instruction is Italian, foreign students attend a compulsory intensive course in Italian which is held from 1 September to 31 October. Candidates must, nevertheless, possess a fairly good basic knowledge of Italian before attending the course.

- g. The Italian Embassy, 796 George Avenue, Arcadia, Pretoria 0083.

G-55

- a. ITALIAN MINISTRY OF HEALTH - BURSARIES
- b. Biology, Chemistry, Biochemistry, Physics, Microbiology and Epidemiology, Parasitology, Veterinary Science and Sanitary Engineering

An application for the publication of a Master's dissertation will normally not be considered. Publication of a Doctoral thesis will normally be considered if submitted in an adapted and abridged form suitable for a wide academic reading public.

If, for the above-mentioned reasons, a dissertation or thesis cannot be considered for a publication grant, application may be made for funds to be used for the duplication of a limited number of copies of the original.

These funds may not be used for the duplication of copies for examination purposes.

A maximum amount of R2 500 towards the cost of the publication will be considered.

When a publication grant is made, the HSRC reserves the right to -

- . determine the price of the publication;
- . decide on the publisher;
- . to recover as far as possible the grant from the publisher after he has covered all costs in connection with the publication in excess of the amount of the grant. Subsequent royalties which are normally paid to the author will then be payable to the HSRC as previously agreed with the publisher.

An applicant must submit the following:

- . Two typed copies of the edited manuscript which will be returned to the author as soon as the HSRC has reached a decision.
- . An indication of the number of copies to be printed or duplicated.
- . An indication of the expected market (sales or distribution to specific groups) for the publication/duplicated copies.
- . Tenders from two publishers (for publications only).
- . Proposed selling price (for publications only).

An application for a grant for work already published/duplicated will not be considered.

If a grant is awarded, the HSRC's assistance shall be acknowledged in the following, or in a similar, manner:

The financial assistance of the Human Sciences Research Council towards the publication of this work is hereby acknowledged. Opinions expressed in this work, or conclusions reached, are those of the author and are not those of the Human Sciences Research Council.

As soon as an applicant has been notified that his application has been successful, steps must be taken to ensure if possible that publication/duplication takes place during the financial year in which the grant is awarded.

At least eighteen copies of a publication or two copies of a duplicated work for which a grant has been made shall be forwarded to the HSRC.

g. See G-43.

G-52

- a. INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF MAN IN AFRICA - RESEARCH GRANTS
- b. Research in the field of Man in Africa
- c. Any approved university or institute
- d. Not specified
- e. Normally maximum of R250 p.a.
- f. Available for research at student and post-graduate level into any aspect relating to Man in Africa. These are emergency grants available to research workers who cannot obtain financial assistance at short notice.
- g. The Hon. Treasurer, Institute for the Study of Man in Africa, Room C24, Old Medical School, Hospital Street, Johannesburg 2001. The closing date for applications is 15 March although applications will also be received after this date.

- . The likelihood that research in South Africa will benefit from the applicant's participation and that his position is such that the knowledge acquired will be disseminated on his return to South Africa.
- . The possibility that a South African specialist in the field concerned is already abroad and may be able to attend the conference.

An application must be accompanied by the following:

- . A copy of the invitation to read a paper or of the acceptance of a proffered paper where applicable.
- . A copy/summary/scheme of the paper to be delivered, where applicable.
- . A list of the applicant's publications.
- . A list of conferences (showing dates) attended during the preceding five years and a statement of his contributions at conferences abroad and in the Republic of South Africa.
- . A programme of the conference. The programme is required by the referees to ascertain the scope of the conference. It is therefore necessary that a copy of the programme or an explanation regarding its absence is submitted.

Normally only one application for a grant to attend a particular conference will receive favourable consideration, so that the available funds may be distributed as widely as possible.

A report on the proceedings of the conference must be submitted to the HSRC within three months of the date of the conference. The report will also be considered for publication in Humanitas, Journal for Research in the Human Sciences.

Applications for grants for the attendance of international conferences will not be considered during two consecutive years.

Applications for grants for the attendance of conferences will not be considered retrospectively.

- g. The closing date is three months before the date of the conference.

Applications received before this date will be held in abeyance until the specific date, when they will be referred to the panel of referees, together with all other applications.

See G-43 for general provisions.

G-51

a. PUBLICATION GRANTS

b. Human Sciences

c. -

d. -

e. -

- f. Grants for the publication of manuscripts are awarded when the work is of outstanding quality and when, on account of a limited demand or other reasons, such manuscripts cannot be published through the usual channels. Shorter manuscripts, satisfying all other requirements, will receive priority.

When considering an application for financial assistance for the publication of a manuscript, the HSRC will be guided by the following:

- . The work shall contain the findings of original research and be of current scientific value.
- . The material shall in the main be original and not readily available to researchers.
- . The material shall be presented concisely.

The HSRC awards an ad hoc grant if convinced that -

- . the applicant is suitably qualified to undertake the specific research;
 - . the problem justifies research and the project is feasible;
 - . scientific methods will be applied;
 - . the expenses are justified and are in respect of the essential costs of the research.
- A fully motivated budget must be submitted. The following expenses may be budgeted for:
- . Travel expenses at current Public Service rates while field-work is being undertaken.
 - . Subsistence allowance of R15 per day while field-work is being undertaken.
 - . Printing and stationery.
 - . Computer time and the services of programmers.
 - . Consumable material, including recording cassettes.
 - . The purchase of special equipment or literature for the research, provided prior approval has been obtained from the HSRC. Such equipment/literature shall remain the property of the HSRC and must be returned on completion of the research.

If it is intended to make use of funds from other sources as well (including private sources), full details of such funds must be submitted with the application.

A statement of the appropriation of funds must be submitted upon completion of the project. If an adjustment in the initially approved budget becomes necessary while the research is being undertaken, prior permission must be obtained from the HSRC.

An indication must be given of the duration of the research, and applicants should adhere as far as possible to the proposed date of completion.

g. The closing date is 30 June. See also G-44.

The funds, if awarded, are available on 1 April of the following year.

See G-43 for general provisions.

G-50

a. GRANTS FOR THE ATTENDANCE OF INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES

b. Human Sciences

c. International conferences

d. -

e. The following maximum amounts may be considered:

- . Europe and the British Isles - R600

- . United States of America, Canada, Australia and the Far East - R900

These amounts, which represent 50 per cent of the normal total costs, are awarded only if the institution to which the applicant is attached contributes at least 30 per cent of the total cost.

If a person who is already abroad wishes to attend a conference, 50 per cent of the travelling expenses from his headquarters abroad to the conference centre, and a daily allowance of R30 per day with a maximum of 10 days for the duration of the conference will be considered, provided that the university/institution contributes 30 per cent of the total cost.

f. Funds are made available for attending international conferences with due consideration of the following:

- . The status of the applicant in the field covered by the conference. His work in this country in the field concerned must justify his attendance.
- . The invitation to read a paper or having a proffered paper accepted. A copy of the invitation or acceptance shall accompany the application.

- g. The closing date for applications for Honours and Master's degree study is 15 January and for Doctor's degree study, 30 June.

Please note that universities set their own dates for lodging applications for submission to their research committees before they are forwarded to the HSRC by the registrar prior to the above-mentioned dates.

The funds, if awarded, are available for:

Honours and Master's degree study - 1 April of the current year.

Doctor's degree study - 1 April of the following year.

See G-43 for general provisions.

G-48

- a. BURSARIES FOR PART-TIME STUDY FOR MASTER'S AND DOCTOR'S DEGREES

b. Human Sciences

c. A South African university

d. -

e. R400 for Master's degree

R600 for Doctor's degree

- f. Available to applicants who study part-time. Grants in excess of R600 for Doctor's degree study may be considered in exceptional cases.

A bursary will be considered if the candidate obtained at least 65% in a previous degree examination for the subject in which he will specialize. This minimum percentage may be adjusted annually according to the number of applications received and the funds available.

A fully motivated budget must be submitted.

If a bursar does not successfully complete the study within a reasonable time (4 years for a Master's degree and 5 years for a Doctor's degree), the bursary may be reclaimed.

- g. The closing date for applications is 15 January for a Master's degree and 30 June for a Doctor's degree.

Please note that universities set their own dates for lodging applications for submission to their research committees before they are forwarded to the HSRC by the registrar prior to 15 January or 30 June.

The funds, if awarded, are available for:

Honour's and Master's degree study - 1 April of the current year

Doctor's degree study - 1 April of the following year.

See G-43 for general provisions.

G-49

- a. AD HOC GRANTS FOR RESEARCH PROJECTS NOT INTENDED FOR DEGREE PURPOSES

b. Research in the Human Sciences

c. South Africa

d. & e. See f

- f. Non-recurring ad hoc grants valid for a maximum duration of 2 years are awarded to enable the holder to undertake an approved research project.

After completing his training, a bursar must return to South Africa for a minimum period of two years.

Annual reports on the bursar's progress must be submitted through the person under whose guidance the candidate is working until the research/training is completed. A final report must be submitted to the HSRC within the following maximum periods:

For Doctor's degree study: 4 years after the end of the financial year for which the bursary was awarded.

For non-degree study: 1 year after the end of the financial year for which the bursary was awarded.

- g. The closing date is 30 June. See also G-44.

See G-43 for general provisions.

G-47

a. BURSARIES FOR FULL-TIME HONOURS, MASTER'S AND DOCTOR'S DEGREE STUDY AT UNIVERSITIES IN SOUTH AFRICA

b. Human Sciences

c. A South African university

d. 1 year only. Application may be made for a renewal of one year in the case of a bursary for Doctor's degree study, but the HSRC is under no obligation to award further funds.

e. R600 for Honours degree

R800 for Master's degree

R1 500 for Doctor's degree

f. Bursaries are awarded to students who are registered full-time at a South African university in order to obtain such degrees, and whose academic careers indicate that, with training, they will become competent researchers. Where a student enrolls for study for a Master's degree which may be obtained by means of examination only, a bursary equivalent to the value of an Honours degree bursary will be considered. If deemed essential, bursaries for Master's and Doctor's degree studies may be used for overseas study provided that the candidate is registered full-time for this study at a South African university. A bursary will be considered when a candidate obtained at least 65% in a previous degree examination for the subject in which he will specialize. This minimum percentage may be adjusted annually according to the number of applications received and the funds available.

A bursary for study for a second degree on the same level will normally not be considered if HSRC support had been received for the first degree.

Bursaries for full-time study are available to South African citizens. Citizens of South-West Africa and of former homelands will also be considered for bursaries once these territories have gained their independence.

A bursary may devote no more than 9 hours a week to lecturing or to filling an assistantship (this includes the time required for preparation).

If a bursar does not successfully complete the degree study within a reasonable time (2 years for Honours, 3 years for Master's and 4 years for Doctor's degree), the bursary may be reclaimed.

The amount granted may be used for the bursar's subsistence, his actual research expenses and tuition fees. In deserving cases applications for additional ad hoc grants for actual research expenses will be considered as follows:

Master's degree study : not exceeding R400

Doctor's degree study : not exceeding R600

In the case of an additional ad hoc grant a budget for the proposed research expenses shall be submitted.

Any change in planning must be submitted for approval to the HSRC prior to the research.

- f. These grants are awarded for clearly defined research projects. It is intended only for researchers who have achieved academic success and renown to enable them to conduct in-depth studies. Grants are considered for research programmes of 6 months or longer. In specific cases where the applicant has already undertaken extensive research in the field, locally and abroad, and merely has to obtain supplementary data, an overseas visit of at least 3 months may be considered. These grants are not awarded for exploratory work. Where various centres have to be visited in order to complete a particular research project, reasons must be given. To facilitate the evaluation of an application it is essential that full information on the centre(s) of research and the period(s) of the visit(s) be submitted with the application.

Grants for senior researchers are made available only to candidates already in possession of a Doctor's degree.

These grants are not intended for obtaining further degrees.

Where a university recommends an application for a grant for research overseas, the reasons for such a recommendation, stating the merits of the applicant as a researcher and an academic, must be put forward.

It should be noted that the merit of the application can only be evaluated on the information submitted. Indications such as "arrangements are being made", et cetera, will not be accepted.

A full report on the research project, as approved by the HSRC, must be submitted to the HSRC within one year after the end of the financial year for which the grant is made.

- g. The closing date is 30 June. See also G-44.

See G-43 for general provisions.

G-46

a. BURSARIES FOR POST-MASTER'S DEGREE STUDY AND TRAINING IN RESEARCH OVERSEAS

b. Research in certain fields of the Human Sciences

c. Overseas universities and/or research institutes

d. A bursary is awarded for an academic year of 8 months. A pro rata amount may be considered for a shorter period, with a minimum of 6 months. A single application for renewal may be made, but the HSRC is under no obligation to award further funds.

e. The value of a bursary depends on the country in which the training will be undertaken, but will not exceed the following amounts:

Britain and Europe: R2 000 plus a travel grant of R500

The United States of America, Canada, Australia and the Far East: R2 000 plus a travel grant of R800

f. To provide for specialized training as research workers in certain fields of the human sciences, the HSRC annually offers a limited number of bursaries to South African citizens for post-Master's degree study and training in research at overseas universities and/or research institutes. Although a candidate may register for a further degree, study and training in specialized research techniques and research areas shall constitute an integral part of the proposed study programme. Registration for a further degree may be at a South African or an overseas university. The proposed study and training must be at post-Master's degree level.

Bursaries will be awarded only for specialized training in a field for which there are no, or inadequate, training facilities in South Africa. Detailed information regarding the centre and period of study must accompany the application. The grant will be paid on receipt of confirmation that arrangements, as submitted, have been completed.

An application for a grant for a larger research project must be submitted in the form of a memorandum and must include the following information:

- . Name of the university/research organization.
- . Title of the proposed research project.
- . Probable duration of the research (dates).
- . Description of the proposed research.
- . Research methods that will be used.
- . Budget for the whole project.
- . Budget for the first financial year.
- . Signature of the project leader responsible for the research.
- . Recommendation of the university/research organization.
- . Contribution by the university/research organization to the cost of the project.

When an organization intends using funds obtained from other sources as well (including private sources), full details thereof must accompany the application.

A project committee on which the HSRC is represented must be appointed by the university/research organization for every larger project to supervise the planning, execution and expenditure. The HSRC will appoint its own representative(s). The names of the members of the proposed project committee must accompany the application.

Although the total budget for a grant for a larger research project is approved in principle for a maximum period of three years a grant is awarded for one financial year only. An application for a further grant for the continuation of the research must be submitted to the HSRC before 30 June of the previous year. It must be accompanied by a detailed budget for the specific year as well as a satisfactory progress report. The application for further financing will be considered only if -

- . large sums from other sources have not been obtained in the meantime;
- . the progress and quality of the work are satisfactory.

Applicants must adhere as far as possible to the proposed date of completion of the report.

- g. The closing date is 30 June. Please note that universities set their own dates for lodging applications for submission to their research committees, so that registrars may forward these applications to the HSRC before 30 June.

The funds awarded are available on 1 April of the following year.

See G-43 for general provisions.

G-45

- a. GRANTS FOR SENIOR RESEARCHERS
- b. Research in the Human Sciences
- c. South Africa; in exceptional cases bursaries may be awarded for research overseas
- d. See f
- e. The following maximum amounts will be considered for a sojourn of at least 6 months:
 - Southern Africa: R3 000 plus estimated travel grant
 - Britain and Europe: R3 000 plus a travel grant of R500
 - The United States of America, Canada, Australia and the Far East: R3 000 plus a travel grant of R800

A pro rata amount will be paid for visits shorter than 6 months but not less than 3 months.

In all such cases the applicant shall enter into an agreement with the HSRC regarding the reimbursement of the money made available to him for research.

Grantees/bursars must adhere as far as possible to the proposed date of completion of the research. If not, the Council may levy interest on the amounts paid at current public service rates.

- g. The Registrars of all universities or the President, Human Sciences Research Council, Private Bag X41, Pretoria 0001.

The closing dates for applications for the various bursaries/grants are indicated under the relevant awards and applications which do not reach the office of the HSRC prior to that date will not be considered.

G-44

a. GRANTS FOR LARGER RESEARCH PROJECTS

b. Research in the Human Sciences

c. South Africa

d. 3 years

e. R18 000

- f. Larger research projects are those which require at least 2 years to complete and are undertaken by a team of researchers. Preference will be given to financial support of research undertaken on an interdepartmental or interfaculty basis. The university or research organization must also attempt to obtain funds elsewhere for the research. Prior permission shall, however, be obtained from the HSRC if additional funds are applied for from government or semi-government organizations.

When funds from a grant for a larger research project are used to appoint researchers, it should be noted that the grant is primarily intended for the training of researchers.

A university or research organization recommending a grant for a larger project shall be responsible for the satisfactory completion of the research and for the submission to the HSRC, within the period as agreed upon, of a complete scientific report containing the findings of the research.

The following expenditures may be defrayed from the grant.

- . Travel expenses incurred during field-work at current Public Service rates.
- . Subsistence allowance of R15 per day during field-work.
- . Salaries of -
 - substitutes for lecturers freed from routine lectures to devote their time to research;
 - clerical staff and research assistants for work in connection with the approved research;
- . computer time and the services of programmers
- . printing and stationery;
- . consumable material, including recording cassettes.

The purchase of special equipment or literature for the research will be considered, provided that approval has been obtained beforehand from the HSRC. Such equipment/literature shall remain the property of the HSRC and must be returned on completion of the research.

A statement of expenditure of funds shall be submitted on completion of the project. If a change in the initially approved budget becomes necessary, permission must be obtained in advance from the HSRC.

Where a grantee transfers his research from one university to another, the university which recommended the grant shall be responsible for the completion of the research, unless the second university declares in writing that it is prepared to assume responsibility for the completion of the work.

Unless the field of the research project is precisely, fully and clearly formulated and defined, the application will not be considered.

The following applications will not be considered:

- . An application for a bursary for full-time study from a person who enrolls simultaneously for two degrees.
- . An application from a person already holding an HSRC grant, who has not yet submitted a satisfactory final report on the work for which that grant was made.
- . An application for defraying expenses incurred prior to the date of the grant.

A grant will lapse unless it is taken up within the financial year for which it is awarded.

A grant may be withheld or a refund requested at any time if the grantee's work is unsatisfactory, or if progress reports are not submitted through the registrar before 30 June of each year. The progress report that is submitted for the first year of the grant must indicate only to what extent the research has progressed or when it will commence.

The grantee or, in the case of a grant for a larger project, the university, is responsible to the HSRC for the repayment of any sum that has been paid out -

- . if the regulations are not complied with;
- . if the training/research is discontinued for reasons not acceptable to the HSRC;
- . if, in the opinion of the HSRC, no satisfactory progress is made.

A grant may be used only for the purpose for which it is made in accordance with the approved budget. Any change that is envisaged in the spending of such a grant must be submitted for the prior approval of the HSRC.

Financial assistance rendered by the HSRC shall be acknowledged in the grantee's work or report in the following (or similar) terms:

Financial assistance rendered by the Human Sciences Research Council towards the costs of this research is hereby acknowledged. Opinions expressed or conclusions arrived at are those of the author and are not to be regarded as those of the Human Sciences Research Council.

An HSRC grant may not be supplemented from government or semi-government funds without the prior permission of the HSRC.

An article on research undertaken with the financial assistance of the HSRC must be submitted for consideration for publication in Humanitas, Journal for Research in the Human Sciences. If the article is not accepted for publication the researcher may submit it to a journal of his own choice. When an interim report is delivered or published for the purpose of feed-back, responsibility for such a report rests with the university/grantee and the name of the HSRC shall not be linked to such an interim report.

The HSRC will request referees to assist in assessing reports/articles on research/training. If a report is unsatisfactory, the HSRC will negotiate with the grantee to arrive at a satisfactory adaptation of the report. If the grantee fails to comply with this, the sum allocated will be reclaimed.

The HSRC does not furnish reasons for the refusal of a grant.

Data on research undertaken in the RSA are regularly published by the HSRC in the Research Bulletin and Kwic Index and these publications are made available to all universities and research institutes.

When applying for a grant for a research project, the applicant must state that he has consulted these two publications to determine whether the research that he intends undertaking, is not being or has not been undertaken.

Publications marketed in commerce, from which the author derives financial benefit, sometimes result from research undertaken with the aid of HSRC funds.

G-42

- a. H.B. WEBB GIFT
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University in South Africa
- d. 2 years
- e. R2 500 p.a.
- f. In order to build up funds, no bursary will be awarded for the next four or five years.
- g. The Secretary, H.B. Webb Gift, The Board of Executors, 4 Wale Street, Cape Town 8001.

HUMAN SCIENCES RESEARCH COUNCIL GRANTS AND BURSARIES

G-43

- a. GENERAL PROVISIONS
- b. Assistance is offered for the promotion of research and the extension of knowledge in the field of the human sciences in the form of
 - (i) Grants for larger research projects - see G-44
 - (ii) Grants for senior researchers - see G-45
 - (iii) Bursaries for post-Master's degree study and training in research overseas - see G-46
 - (iv) Bursaries for full-time Honours, Master's and Doctor's degree study at universities in South Africa - see G-47
 - (v) Bursaries for part-time study for Master's and Doctor's degrees - see G-48
 - (vi) Ad hoc grants for research projects not intended for degree purposes - see G-49
 - (vii) Grants for the attendance of international conferences - see G-50
 - (viii) Publication grants - see G-51
- c. to e. See G-44 to G-50
- f. Applications must be submitted on the prescribed forms which are obtainable from the registrars of all universities or from the HSRC.

A researcher registered for degree study at a South African university must submit his application to the HSRC through the registrar of the university.

A researcher who is studying for non-degree purposes must submit his application through the university to which he is attached.

An application from a researcher who is not attached to a university must be recommended by the head of his institution.

An unattached researcher must submit his application direct to the HSRC.

In the event of a grant being awarded, a university recommending an application must ensure that the work is completed to the satisfaction of the HSRC.

If this condition is not complied with, the university must assist the HSRC in recovering the sum paid to the grantee.

All correspondence regarding the grant must be addressed to the registrar of the university. Grantees must address all correspondence to the HSRC through the registrar.

G-39

- a. GENERAL MINING BURSARY
- b. Geology
- c. Any South African university
- d. 1 year
- e. Tuition and residence fees and a cash allowance of R800
- f. Available for full-time study for an Honours degree. There is no service obligation.
- g. The Bursary Officer, General Mining and Finance Corporation Limited, P.O. Box 61820, Marshalltown 2107. The closing date for applications is 31 July.

G-40

- a. GERMAN ACADEMIC EXCHANGE SERVICE (DAAD) SCHOLARSHIPS
- b. Unrestricted with the exception of Pharmacy, Chemical Engineering, Music, Fine Arts and Theology
- c. Any university or technical university in the Federal Republic of Germany
- d. 12 months as from 1 October or 1 April of the following year
- e. - 850 DM or 1 200 DM for 12 months (\pm R440 per month for accompanying wife or husband); return fare will be paid (booking will be done by DAAD)
 - 200 DM subsidy on arrival in Germany
 - a subsidy for clothing
 - 100 DM per semester for books
 - exemption from or refund of enrolment and tuition fees
 - a supplementary health and accident insurance policy
- f. The Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst (DAAD) in Bonn annually makes a number of scholarships available to Whites and to Non-Whites. Applicants should not be older than 32 years and must hold a Bachelor's, Honours or a Master's degree which they obtained with good results.
- g. Applications must be submitted on or before 15 October in any year, to the German Embassy, P.O. Box 2023, Pretoria 0001. Application forms may be obtained from the same address. Applicants who have not had the opportunity of studying German may be awarded a special scholarship by the "Goethe-Institut" for a German Language Course of up to six months, previous to the commencement of their university scholarship.

G-41

- a. GERMAN ACADEMIC EXCHANGE SERVICE (DAAD) STUDY GRANTS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Institutions in the Federal Republic of Germany
- d. Maximum of 3 months
- e. Return fare by air and subsistence costs within the Federal Republic
- f. DAAD awards study grants to deserving professors (academics) (White and Non-White). Visitors are requested to inform the DAAD of their itinerary and addresses in Germany.
- g. The German Embassy, P.O. Box 2023, Pretoria 0001.

g. See G-78. The closing date for applications is 31 March.

G-80

- a. TRAVELLING GRANTS FOR SOUTH AFRICAN SCIENTISTS
- b. See G-78
- c. See f
- d. Short-term grants
- e. Variable
- f. The purpose of these grants is to enable research workers to attend local or overseas conferences, or to visit laboratories for research or for acquiring specialized knowledge of specific techniques.
A report must be submitted within three months of the recipient's return.
- g. See G-78. Applications may be submitted throughout the year and at least three months before the proposed visit.

G-81

- a. PRESIDENT STEYN-GEDENKFUNDSBEURSTRUST
- b. Home Management, Mothercraft and Domestic Science
- c. (i) Any university in the Republic of South Africa
(ii) Any university overseas
- d. 3 years; may be extended for a further year in special cases or may be awarded for a shorter period
- e. (i) R600 p.a.
(ii) R1 000 p.a.
- f. The bursary is available to South African women students who either hold a B.Sc. degree in Domestic Science, a diploma in Domestic Science or equivalent qualifications.
The student is expected to include the subjects mentioned under b or similar subjects in her post-graduate or diploma studies.
- g. The Secretary, President Steyn - Gedenkfondsbeurstrust, P.O. Box 1234, Bloemfontein 9300. Applications may be submitted throughout the year.

G-82

- a. PUBLIC SERVICE BURSARY SCHEME
- b. Agriculture, Applied Mathematics, Chemistry, Commerce, Economics, Engineering, Geology, Geophysics, Geohydrology, Hydrology, Mathematics, Pure Sciences, Physics, Clinical or Counselling Psychology and Public Administration
- c. An approved university in South Africa
- d. Minimum prescribed duration of the course or remaining minimum prescribed duration
- e. R1 800 p.a. for full-time study at a university
- f. The purpose of the Public Service Bursary Scheme is to enable suitable candidates to qualify for positions in the Public Service.

- f. Candidates must not only hold a degree or diploma of equivalent standard, but must also have ranked among the best students during their university careers. Candidates should be under 30 years of age although older candidates may be considered. They should also have a good working knowledge of English, as English is the medium of teaching at the Institute.

Successful candidates are not bound by any contract with Philips.

- g. The Training Officer, South African Philips (Pty) Ltd., P.O. Box 7703, Johannesburg 2000. The closing date for applications is 31 July.

G-77

- a. P.M. ANDERSON EDUCATIONAL TRUST
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Any South African university
- d. 1 year. Renewal will be considered on application.
- e. Not specified
- f. Bursaries are available to candidates wishing to undertake research and/or post-graduate study for an Honours, Master's or Ph.D. degree. The award is based on financial need and academic merit.
- g. The Secretary to the Board of Trustees, Metboard Ltd., P.O. Box 61056, Marshalltown 2107. The closing date for applications is 15 October.

POLIOMYELITIS RESEARCH FOUNDATION - GRANTS

G-78

- a. GENERAL PROVISIONS
- b. Virology and related disciplines
- c., d. and e. See G-79 and G-80
- f. The Board of Trustees of the Poliomyelitis Research Foundation has made annual grants available out of their Research Fund. The purpose of these grants is to encourage research in Virology and related disciplines.
- g. The Director, National Institute for Virology, Private Bag X4, Sandringham 2131.

G-79

- a. GRANTS FOR SPECIFIC RESEARCH PROJECTS
- b. See G-78
- c. Any institution
- d. -
- e. Variable
- f. Preference will be given to applications for grants to cover costs of current expenditure rather than for the purchasing of capital equipment or for employing assistants. An annual financial statement and a progress report will be required from each recipient.

G-74

- a. OLD MUTUAL 1820 SETTLERS SCHOLARSHIP
- b. English
- c. Any South African university
- d. 1 year, may be extended for a second year
- e. R750 per annum
- f. The scholarship is available to full-time students. In making awards preference will be given to students who propose to read for an Honours degree in English.
A scholar shall not hold any other scholarship, bursary or any paid appointment concurrently with this scholarship, except with the permission of the Council of the Foundation.
The scholarship is awarded primarily on academic merit but where two applicants are equally meritorious in this respect then qualities of character such as leadership may also be taken into consideration.
- g. The Director, 1820 Settlers National Monument Foundation, P.O. Box 304, Grahamstown 6140. The closing date for applications is 31 October.

G-75

- a. PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA - AWARDS
- b. Pharmacy - see f
- c. South African institutions where post-graduate studies are undertaken and overseas if the course is not offered in South Africa. Attendance at a recognized overseas international scientific congress relating to pharmacy.
- d. 1 year, renewable subject to progress reports, etc.
- e. Maximum R1 000 p.a.
- f. The Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education makes funds available each year for post-graduate work of special interest and benefit to the pharmaceutical trade, industry and institutional practice.
The amount of any single award is usually determined by the number and nature of the applications.
- g. The Secretary, The Pharmaceutical Society of South Africa, P.O. Box 31360, Braamfontein 2017. The closing dates for applications are 30 March and 30 September each year.

G-76

- a. PHILIPS INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE SCHOLARSHIPS
- b. (i) A Master's degree in Electronic Engineering, or
(ii) a Diploma in Electronic Design Engineering
- c. Philips International Institute of Technological Studies, Eindhoven, The Netherlands
- d. (i) 17 months
(ii) 1 year
- e. Return travel fare between Eindhoven and South Africa; cost of living allowance; one initial allowance for buying winter clothing; book allowance; free medical treatment

- e. R1 500 p.a. for full-time students
- f. Any registered full-time student may apply for financial assistance from Nedbank if he can satisfy the bank that there is a need for financial assistance; that he has successfully completed his first year of study; and that he has reasonable prospects of completing his studies successfully within the prescribed time. The loan shall bear interest at the rate of 5½ per cent per annum. Security for any loans will be optional at the discretion of the Bank. Exceptional cases will be considered on merit.
- g. The various Registrars of the universities.

G-72

- a. NORMAN HANSON PROJECT GRANTS
- b. Research in fields relating to building, viz Building Design, Construction, Materials Research, Labour or Training, or in such fields as the Awards Committee may decide to be in the interests of the building industry
- c. South African university or other appropriate South African research organizations
- d. -
- e. R2 000 p.a.
- f. The National Development Fund for the Building Industry, the Institute of S A Architects and the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research as well as the Association of S A Quantity Surveyors jointly sponsor the awards.

The awards are open to graduates in a profession relating to building, including university staff members and students or other suitably qualified persons in the building and construction industry in South Africa.

A grant may be awarded to an established research worker at a South African university or other appropriate South African research organization to enable him to undertake a research project of his own choice related to the building and construction industry in South Africa.

The Awards Committee requires a high standard for candidates and does not bind itself to make awards.

- g. The Head, University Research Division, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, P.O. Box 395, Pretoria 0001. Formal applications must reach the aforementioned address on or before 31 March.

G-73

- a. OFS DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION BURSARIES
- b. University Education Diploma (U.E.D.)
- c. Any approved university in the RSA
- d. 1 year
- e. R1 500 - R2 000
- f. The Executive Committee of the Orange Free State Provincial Council annually offers bursaries to students who wish to qualify for the teaching profession.
- g. The Director of Education, P.O. Box 521, Bloemfontein 9300. The closing date for applications is 1 October.

G-69

- a. NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR METALLURGY BURSARIES
- b. Metallurgy; Chemical Engineering, Electrical Engineering (light current and electronics); Chemistry (especially Physical, Inorganic and Analytical Chemistry); Mineralogy; Geology; Physics
- c. Any South African university (full-time study) or elsewhere if facilities are not available in South Africa
- d. 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory to a maximum of two years for an M.Sc. degree and 4½ years for a Ph.D. (after first degree), or equivalent degrees
- e. Scheme A: Initial value between R5 580 and R8 220 p.a. depending on academic qualifications and applicable experience (maximum of three years recognized)
Scheme B: R3 180 p.a. plus increments for every year of applicable post-graduate experience, for cum laude qualification and for a higher qualification
- f. Any person who has an appropriate four-year degree or a higher qualification and who wishes to do research for the purpose of acquiring a higher qualification is eligible.
Scheme A: The bursary holder must undertake to work for the Institute after completion of his studies for a period equal to the tenure of his bursary, to a maximum of three years.
Scheme B: No commitment, but the bursary holder's research must be of direct value to the Institute.
- g. The Head: Personnel, National Institute for Metallurgy, Private Bag X3015, Randburg 2125. Telephone (011) 793-3511. Applications may be submitted throughout the year.

G-70

- a. NATIONAL PARKS BOARD BURSARIES
- b. Biological research - see f
- c. Any of the National Parks in South Africa
- d. 2 years, may be extended
- e. R2 500 p.a.
- f. Four bursaries have been made available by the National Parks Board for Biological research in for example, the following fields: Agriculture, Botany, Entomology, Zoology.
Any South African citizen who holds an Honours degree or an equivalent qualification is eligible. The successful candidate must choose a research project in consultation with the National Parks Board. He will be bound by contract with the National Parks Board for the duration of his studies.
- g. The Head: Department of Research and Information, P.O. Box 787, Pretoria 0001. The closing date for applications is 1 October.

G-71

- a. NEDBANK - STUDENTS' LOAN SCHEME
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Any university in South Africa
- d. Duration of the degree course

- c. -
- d. -
- e. -
- f. The National Cancer Association of South Africa provides assistance to cancer research workers in the form of fellowships and bursaries. The fellowships and bursaries are not for the support of study for higher degrees.
- g. The Asst. National Secretary, The National Cancer Association of South Africa, P.O. Box 2000, Johannesburg 2000. The closing date for applications is 31 March of the year prior to the calendar year for which a grant is required.

G-67

- a. NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR THE CARE OF CRIPPLES IN SOUTH AFRICA SCHOLARSHIPS
- b. See f
- c. Republic of South Africa and overseas
- d. -
- e. -
- f. The post-graduate scholarships are made available from time to time to personnel working in fields related and of benefit to cripple care and the rehabilitation of crippled persons.
The value of the grants and the period for which the scholarships are made available, are determined by the nature of the applications approved.
- g. The Director, National Council for the Care of Cripples in South Africa, P.O. Box 10173, Johannesburg 2000.

G-68

- a. NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Building
- c. Any South African university or overseas institution
- d. To be negotiated between the Fund and the bursar
- e. Graduates with a Bachelor's degree: R1 500
Graduates with a Master's degree: R2 500
Travelling allowance for overseas study: R500
- f. Within 3 months of completion of the post-graduate study, the bursar must accept a position approved by the Fund and remain in such position for a period of at least one year for every R1 000 or part thereof received from the Fund.
- g. The Director, National Development Fund for the Building Industry, P.O. Box 11359, Johannesburg 2000. Applications must be submitted not later than 1 June.

- d. 2 years
- e. Basic Stipend : \$745 per month
Wife: \$125 per month
Each child: \$65 per month (up to two children)
Tuition and fees: Standard charges will be reimbursed
Travel expenses will be reimbursed for Fellow and dependants to the training institution in the USA and the return trip to own country
- f. The applicant must be a citizen and resident of a country other than the USA.
Two sponsors are required, one in the applicant's own country and one in the USA, who are willing to accept and direct the applicant in a training programme in Clinical Pharmacology.
- g. Further particulars and application forms are obtainable from the Medical Director, MSD (Pty) Ltd., Private Bag X3, Halfway House 1685.
Applications must be sent to the Selection Committee, The Merck Company Foundation, Rahway, New Jersey 07065, United States of America. The closing date for applications is 1 July of each year.

G-64

- a. MONTAGU WHITE BURSARY
- b. Fine Art
- c. Europe
- d. 1 year
- e. R3 000
- f. Available to South African men, or any young men who have been in South Africa for more than 12 consecutive years.
Awarded every second year. The next award will be for the 1982 academic year.
- g. Syfrets Trust, P.O. Box 206, Cape Town 8000. The closing date for applications is 20 November.

G-65

- a. NATAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT LOANS
- b. Higher Diploma in Education (Post-graduate)
- c. Any South African university
- d. 1 year
- e. R1 784 p.a.
- f. The Department grants loans which are redeemed by teaching service under the Natal Education Department.
- g. The Director of Education, Natal Education Department, Private Bag X9044, Pietermaritzburg 3200. The closing date for applications is 15 October.

G-66

- a. NATIONAL CANCER ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA - AWARDS
- b. Cancer research

- f. The scholarship is available every three years (next award 1981) to students with an Honours or Master's degree in the Natural Sciences, preferably in Biochemistry, Chemistry or Microbiology.
- g. The Secretary, Committee of University Principals, P.O. Box 27392, Sunnyside, Pretoria 0132. The closing date is 30 April.

G-61

- a. LEOPOLD PREMYSLAV SCHOLARSHIP FUND
- b. Music - preferably violin or violoncello
- c. At the discretion of the donors
- d. 2 years, renewable for a further year subject to satisfactory progress
- e. R600 p.a.
- f. Open to all races resident in South Africa. Applicants should not be more than 25 years of age. The applicant must submit with his application, a tape recording of his works of approximately thirty minutes duration.
- g. The Secretary, The Leopold Premyslav Scholarship Fund, c/o Godfrey Rabin, P.O. Box 4904, Johannesburg 2000. The closing date is 31 May.

G-62

- a. MASSEY-FERGUSON (SOUTH AFRICA) FOUNDATION FOR ADVANCED EDUCATION AND RESEARCH GRANT
- b. Fields of study which contribute towards agricultural, industrial and construction mechanization and manufacturing
- c. Any university in South Africa or overseas
or
certain bodies such as the CSIR or Department of Agriculture and Fisheries or similar bodies overseas, provided that the study or research will benefit South Africa
- d. 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
- e. Varies from R1 100 to R2 000 p.a.
- f. The purpose of this Foundation is to promote and support research in the various fields of study that contribute towards agricultural, industrial and construction mechanization and manufacturing, to the benefit of the South African economy; and to reduce the outflow of promising South African students to other countries through improving facilities for advanced education and research within South Africa.
Holders of bursaries are in no way bound to the Company and grants are not repayable.
- g. The Secretary, Massey-Ferguson (South Africa) Foundation for Advanced Education and Research, P.O. Box 677, Vereeniging 1930. Applications must be received before the end of August.

G-63

- a. MERCK SHARP & DOHME INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIPS IN CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY
- b. Pharmacology
- c. Any institution in the United States of America offering suitable facilities

- e. - Student economy return air fare to Chicago (O'Hare Airport)
- Subsistence allowance of R400 (US \$488) per month
- f. The purpose of the Scheme is to send a Black South African graduate student to Racine and to provide employment with the parent company. Awarded to graduates who have completed a Bachelor's degree or who will have completed his/her degree by 1 February 1981, and have not yet registered for post-graduate study or if registered for a post-graduate degree are able to obtain leave of absence for four months. The award is based on satisfactory academic performance and promise of ability to benefit from a visit overseas and to derive some benefit from further study.
Travel arrangements, accommodation, welfare and well-being of the student will be the responsibility of Johnson Wax South Africa in association with AIESEC South Africa.
- g. The Co-ordinator, Johnson Wax Overseas Bursary Schemes, Johnson Wax South Africa, P.O. Box 84389, Greenside 2034, Tv1. or from the university at which the student graduated. The closing date for applications is 1 February 1981.

G-59

- a. SCHEME B
- b. See G-58
- c. S.C. Johnson & Son Inc., Racine, Wisconsin, USA for four months, thereafter a university in the USA
- d. See f
- e. - Student economy return air fare to Chicago (O'Hare Airport)
- Subsistence allowance of R400 (US \$488) per month
- All university fees
- f. The purpose of the Scheme is to send a Black South African graduate student to Racine USA and to provide employment with the parent company for four months. After the four-month period the student will be given the opportunity to register for a "business" or "master's" degree of not more than two years' duration at a university in the USA.
Graduates of South African universities who have completed, or will have completed, an Honours degree by 1 March 1981, are eligible.
Conditions of award: Satisfactory academic performance; show promise of ability to benefit from a visit to the USA; the ability to complete a "business" or "master's" degree at a university; satisfactory pass score in the TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language) and GRE (Graduate Record Examination) which are mandatory examinations for US university entrance.
The travel arrangements, accommodation, welfare and well-being of the student will be the responsibility of Johnson Wax South Africa and Racine.
- g. See G-58. The closing date for applications is 30 June 1980.

G-60

- a. FONRAD TAEUBER POST-GRADUATE SCIENCE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Natural Sciences; preferably Biochemistry, Chemistry or Microbiology
- c. Any South African university
- d. 3 years
- e. R2 000 p.a.

- c. An institute selected by the Ministry of Health in Italy
 - d. 10 months - date of commencement to be decided by the Ministry of Health
 - e. -
 - f. Candidates should be proficient in Italian. At the end of the period of study they are required to submit a typed report/thesis of the work/research they have completed.
 - g. See G-54.
- The above two bursaries, G-54 and G-55, are available only when advertised by the Italian authorities.

G-56

- a. SCUOLA NORMALE SUPERIORE (POST-GRADUATE SCHOOL), PISA - BURSARIES
- b. Mathematics, Physics, Astrophysics, Chemistry and Biology, Humanities
- c. Scuola Normale Superiore, 56100 Pisa, Italy
- d. -
- e. -
- f. These bursaries are available only when advertised by the above-mentioned School.
- g. Information may be obtained from the Italian Embassy, Pretoria, or directly from the School. See G-54.

G-57

- a. J.C. MIDDLETON SHAW FELLOWSHIP
- b. Dentistry - see f
- c. Overseas
- d. At least 3 months
- e. R4 000
- f. This award is for dental education at post-graduate level and not for dental research. The award is available to full-time or part-time teachers of dentistry who wish to study teaching methods and any qualified dentist or other suitably qualified person who wishes to attend courses of post-graduate study in the field of dentistry or dental science.
- g. The Executive Secretary, The Dental Association of South Africa, Private Bag X1, Houghton 2041. The closing date for applications is 30 July.

JOHNSON WAX OVERSEAS BURSARY SCHEMES FOR BLACK SOUTH AFRICAN STUDENTS

G-58

- a. SCHEME A
- b. Unrestricted, but preferably fields of study of interest to Johnson Wax
- c. Johnson Wax Company, Racine, Wisconsin, USA
- d. 4 months

G-94

- a. AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN FELLOWSHIPS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Any institution for tertiary education in the United States of America
- d. 1 year
- e. Vary according to financial need; not for travel or publication costs
- f. Approximately 35 fellowships are available for post-graduate study or advanced research. A candidate must hold an academic degree equivalent to a Bachelor's degree of an American university.

The intention of the applicant to return to South Africa must be stated in her application.

The award precludes holding other grants without prior permission of the Chairman of the Awards Committee of the American Association of University Women.

- g. See G-93. The closing date for applications is 15 September of each year.

G-95

- a. AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN/INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN - FELLOWSHIPS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Usually any institution for tertiary education in a country other than the applicant's own country
- d. 1 year
- e. Vary; not for travel or publication costs
- f. Several fellowships are available for post-graduate study or advanced research work on a programme already well advanced. The intention of the applicant to return to South Africa must be stated. The award precludes holding other grants without prior permission from the Awards Committee.
- g. See G-93. The closing date for applications is 15 September.

G-96

- a. BERTHA STONEMAN AWARD
- b. Botany
- c. Any university or institution or for private botanical work; no restriction on country where tenable
- d. 1 year, renewable
- e. R250
- f. See G-93.
- g. See G-93. The closing date is 15 June.

G-97

- a. INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN FELLOWSHIPS
 - (i) A. Vibert Douglas International Fellowship

G-91

- a. SHELL SCHOLARSHIP/BURSARY SCHEME
- b. Accounting, Agriculture, Business Science, Chemical Engineering, Chemistry, Commerce, Computer Science, Economics, Geology, Mathematics, Mechanical Engineering and Physics
- c. Approved universities in Southern Africa
- d. 1 year
- e. Registration, tuition (including laboratory fees) and a book/incidentals allowance (R125 in 1980). In certain circumstances a contribution may be made towards residential/lodging expenses.
- f. Candidates must not be over the age of 25 on 31 December 1981, and must be domiciled in Southern Africa. Academic qualifications will not be the only factor taken into account. Intellectual ability, breadth of vision and qualities of leadership will also be important considerations. Particular attention will be paid to the educational opportunities the candidate has had to date and the extent to which he or she has used them. Financial need will also be an important consideration in making the award and determining the amount of a scholarship/bursary.
- g. The Secretary, Shell Scholarship/Bursary Scheme, Shell South Africa (Pty) Limited, P.O. Box 2231, Cape Town 8000. The closing date is 30 September 1981.

G-92

- a. SOEKOR BURSARY
- b. Preferably Geology, Geophysics, Mechanical or Mining Engineering. Candidates in other fields will also be considered
- c. Any South African university offering the relevant courses
- d. 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory progress
- e. Full registration and tuition fees and 50 per cent of prescribed residence fees if student lives with parents otherwise 100 per cent of prescribed tariff. R200 cash award for books
- f. -
- g. The Head: Personnel, Soekor, P.O. Box 3087, Johannesburg 2000. The closing date is 31 December of each year.

SOUTH AFRICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN AWARDS

G-93

- a. GENERAL PROVISIONS
- b. to e. See G-94 to G-100
- f. The awards are open to women graduates who are members of the South African Association of University Women, unless otherwise stated.
Besides these awards there are also other grants, awards and fellowships available from time to time, as advertised in circulars of the South African Association of University Women.
- g. The SAAUW Fellowships Secretary, P.O. Box 342, Grahamstown 6140.

- g. The Principal, School for the Blind, 20 Adderley Street, Worcester 6850. The closing date is 15 October.

G-89

- a. SEIFSA POST-GRADUATE BURSARIES
- b. M.B.A., M.B.L. or any other post-graduate course which is relevant to the metal and engineering industries
- c. Any South African university
- d. 1 year, renewable upon each successful year of study
- e. R1 500 p.a.
- f. The applicant must be employed within the metal and engineering industries.
- g. Education and Training Division, SEIFSA, P.O. Box 1338, Johannesburg 2000. The closing date is 31 August.

G-90

- a. SEIFSA POST-GRADUATE OVERSEAS RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Chemical, Civil, Electrical or Mechanical Engineering; Materials Science; Metallurgy; Administration and/or Management
- c. An approved university or institution overseas
- d. 1 to 2 years; may be extended under special circumstances
- e. R4 000 p.a. plus travel fare
- f. The scholarship enables the holder to undertake research work which must be original and preferably applicable to the metal and engineering industries. The successful candidate will be expected to study for his Master's or Doctor's degree or appropriate equivalent. A copy of the thesis should be submitted to SEIFSA.

Candidates must have obtained a Bachelor's degree in one of the subjects listed under b.

A candidate at the time of application need not necessarily be a student at a university but may be in employment in the metal and engineering industries.

The scholarship is open only to South African citizens domiciled in the Republic of South Africa. Citizens of any other country, although permanent residents in South Africa, are not eligible.

Application must be made on the official form before 30 March of the year in which the successful candidate will commence his research work overseas.

Final selection will not be based solely on academic achievement. Consideration will be given to the magnitude of the contribution of the selected research to the metal and engineering industries with due regard to the personal qualities and general ability of the candidate.

No conditions are attached to the award of the scholarship apart from those applicable during the period of post-graduate research.

- g. Education and Training Division, Steel and Engineering Industries Federation of South Africa, P.O. Box 1338, Johannesburg 2000.

G-86

- a. RUTH PROWSE TRUST FUND BURSARY
- b. Fine Art, Cultural History and/or Museumology
- c. Any university in the RSA or overseas
- d. 1 year, renewable
- e. R300 p.a.
- f. Awarded on merit to South African citizens only, irrespective of colour, for post-graduate study.
- g. The Secretary, Ruth Prowse Trust Fund Bursary, 21 Dal Road, Camps Bay, Cape Town 8001. The closing date for applications is 31 October each year.

G-87

- a. SAMANCOR BURSARY LOAN
- b. Geology
- c. Any university in the Republic of South Africa
- d. Duration of the course
- e. Tuition and registration fees; residence fees; R500 per annum for books and pocket money; payment of contribution on behalf of the bursar to the Pension and Medical Benefit Funds and the Group Life Assurance Scheme so that for the bursar the period at university would be regarded as "service" for all purposes other than for promotion and leave accumulation
- f. The bursary is available for B.Sc. plus Honours degree study. Preference will be given to candidates who have completed their military training.
Progress reports will be requested from the university at the end of each semester.
Bursars will be required to do practical work within the service of the Company during vacations. Vacational employment will be remunerated on a scale determined by the Company.
Following graduation bursars will be required to serve the Company for a period equal to that spent at the university under sponsorship.
- g. The Training Officer - Personnel, South African Manganese Amcor Limited, P.O. Box 8186, Johannesburg 2000. The closing date for applications is 15 November.

G-88

- a. SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND - RESEARCH BURSARY ON BLINDNESS
- b. Blindness - see f
- c. Any recognized university or institution
- d. 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
- e. R700 p.a.
- f. Available to students and other researchers who intend undertaking research projects in connection with blindness. Subjects may be chosen from any field relating to blindness, e.g. education of the blind, psychological aspects of blindness, blindness and society, medical and ophthalmological problems, legal aspects of blindness, etc. A brief explanation of the proposed subject and a recommendation from the project supervisor or the promoter should be submitted with the application.

- a. RONDEBOSCH OVERSEAS SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Any university overseas
- d. 2 years, may be extended for a further year
- e. R3 000 p.a.
- f. An applicant must have attended the Rondebosch Boys' High School and have passed Standards 9 and 10 there; be a South African citizen with at least 5 years' residence in South Africa; have passed his nineteenth birthday; and have completed at least two years' study at a university in South Africa.

As an applicant applies in his third year at university for a scholarship enabling him to continue his studies overseas in the following year, he would be a graduate by the time he takes up his scholarship.

The Selection Committee is charged to select someone who has some definite quality of distinction of intellect or character. They would consider the applicant's scholastic attainments, moral strength of character, qualities of leadership, social sense and civic responsibility.

- g. Mr A.J. Pulker, Secretary of the Scholarship Trust, P.O. Box 670, Cape Town 8000. The closing date for applications is 1 June.

- a. ROTARY FOUNDATION GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Any recognized university overseas
- d. 1 academic year
- e. Amount covers return travel fare; registration, tuition, laboratory and other educational fees; room and board, incidental living costs; limited educational travel; and in certain instances, intensive language training in the country of study. The approximate value of the award is R5 000.
- f. The Rotary Foundation seeks to promote understanding and friendly relations between the peoples of different nations. The Rotary Foundation Scholar performs a dual role as both student and unofficial ambassador of goodwill. As such he is expected to maintain a high standard of academic achievement while serving as a bridge of understanding and friendship between the peoples of his home and host countries.

Young men and women are equally eligible to apply. A candidate must have a friendly personality; be proficient in the language used in the institution and country in which he wishes to study; possess qualities of character, personality, leadership, initiative, maturity and poise; have a knowledge of the history, culture, geography and current affairs of his own country and of the country of study; and be physically and mentally able to carry on a rigorous year of study and travel abroad. He must be a citizen of the Republic of South Africa; and be between the ages of 20 and 28 inclusive on 15 March of the year of application; hold a Bachelor's degree before the commencement of his scholarship year; be able to speak in public; and not be related to any Rotarian.

Graduates who have specialized in particular fields, may also apply for Journalism Scholarships, Vocational Scholarships or Scholarships for teachers of the handicapped.

- g. Any Rotary Club. The closing date for applications each year is 15 March for study commencing eighteen months after that in the northern hemisphere, or one year after that in the southern hemisphere.

Bursaries for part-time study, which are available to officers in the Public Service only, amount to a maximum of R540 per annum.

Candidates must be prepared to enter into an agreement with the Commission for Administration to serve the State after the completion of their studies for a period equal to the number of years during which the bursary was held.

Bursary holders who fulfil their service obligations will not be required to refund bursary moneys.

Applications are to be submitted on prescribed Form Sdk. 95 (obtainable from the Secretary, Commission for Administration, Private Bag X121, Pretoria 0001, or from universities and high schools).

- g. The Secretary, Commission for Administration, Private Bag X121, Pretoria 0001. Applications must reach the office of the Commission for Administration not later than 31 October in the year immediately preceding the intended year of study.

G-83

- a. RHODES SCHOLARSHIPS
- b. Any degree awarded by Oxford University for which a candidate is eligible
- c. University of Oxford
- d. 2 or 3 years
- e. ± £4 000 sterling each p.a.
- f. Scholarships are awarded annually and are assigned as follows: Four scholarships to South Africa-at-large; one scholarship each to Natal; the Diocesan College, Rondebosch; the Paul Roos Gymnasium, Stellenbosch; St Andrew's College, Grahamstown; and the South African College School, Cape Town.

A candidate must be a South African citizen or British subject or a citizen of Botswana, Lesotho or Swaziland, with at least 5 years' residence in South Africa, Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland or South-West Africa, be unmarried and be older than nineteen, but younger than twenty-five years on 1 October in the year of award. Candidates must have completed one year and nine months' study at a university in South Africa or at any approved university by 1 October in the year of award. Candidates may compete in areas in which they reside or have received a considerable part of their education. In selecting a candidate the following qualities will be taken into consideration: Literary and scholastic attainments; qualities of truth, courage, devotion to duty, sympathy, kindness, unselfishness and fellowship; exhibition of moral force of character and of instincts to lead and to take an interest in one's fellows; physical vigour, as shown by fondness of and success in outdoor activities.

- g. The secretaries of the Selection Committee in the regions, namely:
- Botswana, Lesotho, South-West Africa and Swaziland: J.S. Kane-Berman, P.O. Box 41468, Craighall 2024
- Cape Province: P.N. Sauerman, P.O. Box 3132, Cape Town 8000
- Natal: T.P. Bedford, P.O. Box 37069, Overport 4067
- Orange Free State and Eastern Cape: H.J. Newdigate, P.O. Box 501, Bloemfontein 9300
- Transvaal: D.L. van Coller, P.O. Box 61587, Marshalltown 2107 or 44 Main Street, Johannesburg 2001
- or the General Secretary for Rhodes Scholarships in South Africa: R.S. Welsh, Q.C., P.O. Box 41468, Craighall 2024.

The closing date for applications is 1 September.

Master no. 2136
Dobos no. 2143



G-131

- a. ZERILDA STEYN BURSARY/LOAN FUND
- b. Social Work
- c. A university in the Western Cape
- d. 1 year, renewable
- e. R800 p.a.
- f. Initially loans are granted which may be partially converted into bursaries on successful completion of studies.

The purpose of the Fund is to assist students from the Company's villages to undertake advanced study. Merit as well as the financial circumstances of the applicant are taken into consideration.

The Company reserves the right to require a student to serve the Company, or a welfare organization nominated by the Company, at a normal salary rate for a number of years equivalent to the period of financial assistance, after completion of the study course.

Loans are interest-free until the completion or termination of studies, after which interest to a maximum of 7 per cent per annum is charged. Two approved sureties are normally required.

- g. The General Manager, Citizens' Housing League, P.O. Box 259, Cape Town 8000. The closing date for applications is preferably 15 November.

G-132

- a. "STUDIEFONDS VOOR ZUID-AFRIKAANSE STUDENTEN" IN THE NETHERLANDS - SCHOLARSHIPS
- b. Agriculture, Arts, Commerce, Education, Engineering, Law, Medicine, Science, Theology, Veterinary Science, Economics - see f
- c. A university in the Netherlands
- d. 1 academic year (minimum of 9 months) commencing at the beginning of September; may be extended at the request of the scholarship holder
 - fl.12000 p.a. or fl.2000 per month for board and lodging
 - exemption from tuition fees
 - a book allowance of fl.500
 - fl.120 for study tours in the Netherlands
 - refund for urgent medical expenses
 - payment of passage back to South Africa to a maximum of fl.1500

No provision is made in the scholarship for the maintenance of dependants.

- f. The scholarships are available to students and old students of a South African university. Candidates must not be older than 28 years; must have been registered as a student of the university concerned for at least three years and must have obtained one of the following degrees: M.A., M.Sc., B.D., LL.B., M.Com., M.B., Ch.B., M.Ed., B.V.Sc., M.Sc. Agric., B.Sc.Eng., Honours degree.

Applicants must intend furthering their studies in their field of study in view of obtaining a degree or at least writing an examination.

By way of exception scholarships may also be awarded to students who hold only a three or four-year B.A., B.Sc., or B.Com. degree; who are older than 28 years and who have been registered students of the university concerned for less than three years.

- g. The Secretary, Genootskap Nederland - Suid-Afrika, P.O. Box 1219, Pretoria 0001. The closing date for applications is 31 March.

of University Principals. Candidates are eligible who are South Africans, graduates of South African universities and normally domiciled in the Republic or in South-West Africa.

This award may be granted to a candidate already in receipt of a scholarship or other award.

Preference will be given to students wishing to complete their studies at: the University of Edinburgh; a British university, or any university abroad, in that order of priority.

The Trustees may waive the above order of priority if its application would eliminate an otherwise exceptionally deserving candidate.

The bursar must return to the Republic after completing his studies overseas to work in South Africa.

- g. The Secretary of the Trust Fund of the S.A. Union of the University of Edinburgh, c/o Department of National Education, Private Bag X122, Pretoria 0001. The closing date for the receipt of applications is 30 November.

G-129

- a. VICTORIA LEAGUE SCHOLARSHIP
b. Unrestricted
c. An overseas university
d. 2 or 3 years
e. R3 000 p.a.
f. The scholarship is available only to White descendants of ex-service men or women, who are resident in Natal and are over 18 years of age.
This scholarship is awarded every second year and is advertised in the press when available. The next award will be in 1980.
g. The Secretary, Victoria League Scholarship, 1105 Cennewa House, West Street, Durban 4001.

G-130

- a. WINIFRED WILSON BURSARY
b. English
c. -
d. 1 year, renewable for duration of the course
e. -
f. The bursary is open to candidates reading for Honours or Master's degrees. Candidates must hold a B.A. degree of a recognized South African university and must have majored in English.
g. Syfrets Trust, P.O. Box 206, Cape Town 8000. Applications should reach the aforementioned address before 5 December.

- g. Further particulars are obtainable from the Transvaal Education Department or from the Registrars of the following colleges of education:
- Onderwyskollege Goudstad, Private Bag X27, Cottesloe, Johannesburg 2092
 - Johannesburg College of Education, 27 St Andrews Road, Parktown, Johannesburg 2193
 - Onderwyskollege Potchefstroom, Cr. Borchard and Hoffmann Street, Potchefstroom 2520
 - Onderwyskollege Pretoria, Private Bag X382, Pretoria 0001
 - Pretoria College of Education, Private Bag X380, Pretoria 0001.

G-127

- a. R2 000 STUDY GRANTS FOR ADVANCED STUDY AND OVERSEAS STUDY TOURS
- b. Education
- c. Overseas and locally
- d. -
- e. R2 000 each
- f. Six study grants are available to selected members of the teaching personnel for research and/or overseas and local study, subject to the following conditions:

Where research and/or study is undertaken overseas, the Director will determine the duration of each study tour/research overseas and the countries to be visited in order to make a complete study.

The holder of the grant must

- make use of his normal study leave privileges;
- indicate beforehand what his field of study will be, and submit a detailed study programme for approval;
- within three months after the completion of his study, furnish the Department with a comprehensive report. (If the research is undertaken for obtaining a post-graduate degree, and a dissertation or thesis is to be submitted to an examining body, the Department must, instead of the comprehensive report referred to above, be provided with 8 copies of such dissertation or thesis as soon as it has been accepted);
- enter into an agreement to serve the Department for three years after the completion of his studies.

Should the holder of the grant fail to comply with any of the above conditions, he must repay the Department the full amount of the grant together with 8 per cent interest per annum, payable in advance.

- g. The Director of Education, Transvaal Education Department, Private Bag X76, Pretoria 0001.

G-128

- a. TRUST FUND OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN UNION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH BURSARY
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Overseas universities - see f for order of priority
- d. 1 year - overseas academic year commences in September/October
- e. R1 000
- f. This bursary can be regarded as a prestige award. The award is made by the Board of Trustees which consists of the Minister of National Education (Chairman), the Chief Justice of the Republic of South Africa, and the Chairman of the Committee

The maximum amount of the bursary is R1 000 per annum, the actual award to be determined by the Selection Committee according to the requirements of the successful applicant.

- g. The Bursary Officer, Toni Saphra Bursary, Union of Jewish Women of South Africa, P.O. Box 3622, Johannesburg 2000. The closing date for applications is 1 December of each year.

TRANSVAAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

G-125

- a. LOANS FOR FURTHER STUDY
- b. Unrestricted - see f
- c. Any university in South Africa
- d. 3 years
- e. R300 p.a.
- f. A limited number of loans are available to in-service teachers who are in permanent service of the Department for further study with a view to improving their qualifications.

In the case of teachers the application must be accompanied by the recommendation of the principal and the inspector of education, and in the case of lecturers by that of the rector.

Teachers and lecturers must enter into an agreement to serve the Department for a period of one year for the R300 loan after successful completion of the year of study concerned.

Courses which have a direct bearing on the school curriculum will be a strong consideration for the award of these study loans.

- g. Applications must be made on the prescribed forms and must reach the Director of Education, Transvaal Education Department, Private Bag X76, Pretoria 0001, before 16 February. Late entries will not be considered.

G-126

- a. R1 000 STUDY GRANTS FOR ADVANCED STUDY
- b. Honours degree, Master's degree or Doctor's degree
- c. A university in the Transvaal
- d. 2 years
- e. R1 000 each
- f. Six study grants are made available annually to students and/or in-service teachers to be selected, for obtaining an approved Honours degree, a Master's or a Doctor's degree subject to the following conditions:
- Students and teachers must hold an approved Bachelor's degree with a distinction in at least one of the major subjects and/or submit a strong recommendation from the dean of the faculty concerned that they will be able to obtain the degree concerned.
 - Students and teachers must be in possession of an approved teacher's diploma before they can commence the post-graduate study.
 - Full-time students must enter into an agreement to complete the approved course within one year, and in-service teachers within three years, failing which the study grant will be repayable at 8 per cent interest per annum from the date on which the grant was awarded.

G-122

- a. SWISS - SOUTH AFRICAN SCHOLARSHIP EXCHANGE PROGRAMME
- b. Unrestricted
- c. A university in Switzerland
- d. 1 academic year; may be extended for a further period of twelve months
- e. - A montly allowance
 - . Fr. 800 for undergraduates
 - . Fr. 950 for post-graduate students
 - . Fr. 750 during attendance of preparatory language course i.e. a total of Fr. 1875 for the duration of this course (two and a half months)
- University registration fees
- A contribution towards purchase of study material
- Sickness and accident insurance
- Cost of journey back to country of origin
- f. Two scholarships are offered every year by the Swiss Federal Authorities. Advanced undergraduate and post-graduate students who have a definite study aim and are under 35 years of age are eligible.

The academic year commences in October, and in mid-July for those candidates who have to attend the preparatory language course in Fribourg.
- g. The Swiss Embassy, P.O. Box 2289, Pretoria 0001. The closing date for applications is 10 January.

G-123

- a. TED AND MABEL EVERITT BURSARY
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Any educational institution in the Republic of South Africa or elsewhere
- d. -
- e. An amount up to R1 500 p.a. will be considered
- f. The bursary is available for post-graduate study. Applications will be considered from persons either resident or being educated in the Municipal area of East London in need of financial assistance to further their education.
- g. The Secretary, Ted and Mabel Everitt Bursary Fund, c/o Rotary Club of Arcadia, P.O. Box 712, East London 5200. The closing date for applications is 31 October.

G-124

- a. TONI SAPHRA BURSARY
- b. Unrestricted - see f
- c. Any university in South Africa
- d. 1 year, renewable year by year for approved course of study subject to satisfactory reports on progress and conduct of the holder
- e. Maximum of R1 000 p.a.
- f. The Union of Jewish Women of South Africa has established a post-graduate bursary for advanced study for a woman student, irrespective of race, creed or colour, who holds a suitable degree or professional qualification, and whose proposed course of study will fit her more adequately to render some form of social service to the South African community.

G-119

- a. STANDARD BANK - STUDENTS' LOAN SCHEME
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Any university in South Africa or overseas
- d. Duration of the course
- e. Maximum of R1 500 p.a.
Maximum for M.B.A. and M.B.L. students : R5 000 p.a.
- f. The Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd offers a limited number of loans for post-graduate study. Interest at the rate of 5½ per cent per annum will accrue with effect from the date of the granting of the loan. The loans are repayable after completion of the course within a period equivalent to the number of years for which the loan was granted, except in the case of M.B.A., M.B.L. and similar post-graduate courses. The period of repayment for these students who may have borrowed a large amount over a short period, may be extended for a period not exceeding four years.
- g. Applications may be made at any branch of the Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd.

G-120

- a. STELLA AND PAUL LOEWENSTEIN CHARITABLE AND EDUCATIONAL TRUST
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Any South African university
- d. 1 year. Renewal will be considered on application.
- e. Not specified
- f. Bursaries are available to candidates wishing to undertake research and/or post-graduate study for an Honours, Master's or Ph.D. degree. The award is based on financial need and academic merit.
- g. The Secretary to the Board of Trustees, Metboard Ltd., P.O. Box 61056, Marshalltown 2107. The closing date for applications is 15 October.

G-121

- a. STUDY FUND : OOM LOKOMOTIEF
- b. Afrikaans Language and Literature
- c. Any university in South Africa
- d. 1 year; renewable provided that application is renewed
- e. R200 p.a.
- f. The Bursary may be awarded to a B.A. (Honours), M.A., D.Phil. or D.Litt. student. Students undertaking research into early Afrikaans Language and Literature will be given preference.
- g. The Director, National Museum and Research Centre for Afrikaans Literature, Private Bag X20543, Bloemfontein 9300. The closing date for applications is 31 October each year.

G-116

- a. SARF STUDY BURSARY FOR TRAFFIC OFFICERS
- b. Traffic Management and Law Enforcement
- c. An approved overseas university
- d. -
- e. R2 000
- f. Available to Traffic Officers. Preference to South African nationals who have already been accepted for enrolment and who will be returning to the Republic. See also G-114.
- g. See G-114.

G-117

- a. SARF STUDY BURSARY FOR TRANSPORT MANAGEMENT AND OPERATION
- b. Economics, Engineering or Transport
- c. An approved overseas university
- d. -
- e. R2 500 for an approved post-graduate degree course
R2 000 for an approved diploma course
- f. Available to operating managers and engineers who are engaged in either passenger or freight road transport. Preference will be given to South African nationals who have already been accepted for enrolment and who will be returning to the Republic.
Anyone qualified as a member of the Chartered Institute of Transport by examination is eligible to study at certain universities in the UK for a Master's degree in Transport, Economics and Engineering. See also G-114.
- g. See G-114.

G-118

- a. SOUTH AFRICAN SUGAR ASSOCIATION CHILD WELFARE BURSARY SCHEME FOR STUDENTS IN SOCIAL WORK
- b. Social Work
- c. Any South African university
- d. 1 year, renewable up to a maximum of 2 years
- e. Maximum of R600 p.a.
- f. Successful applicants will be required to enter into an agreement with the SA National Council for Child and Family Welfare to serve, on completion of their studies, on the staff of the Council or a Child Welfare Society affiliated to the Council for a period to be decided upon by the Committee.
- g. The Director, SA National Council for Child and Family Welfare, P.O. Box 8539, Johannesburg 2000. The closing date for applications is 31 October.

- f. Awarded to Black, Coloured or Indian visually handicapped students. See also G-107.
- g. See G-107. The closing date is preferably the end of February.

G-113

- a. SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK BURSARIES
- b. Economics, Money and Banking
- c. Any residential university in South Africa
- d. 2 years
- e. R1 000 each p.a.
- f. Three bursaries are available to post-graduate students. An applicant must have obtained at least 70 per cent in Economics in the final year of his Bachelor's degree.

Post-graduate bursaries are granted on the condition that for each year the student was in receipt of the bursary, he or she should offer his or her services to the Bank where and when the Bank determines.

- g. The Secretary, South African Reserve Bank, P.O. Box 427, Pretoria 0001. The closing date for applications is 31 January.

SOUTH AFRICAN ROAD FEDERATION - BURSARIES

G-114

- a. GENERAL PROVISIONS
- b. and c. See G-115 to G-117
- d. -
- e. See G-115 to G-117
- f. The grant is intended to supplement the student's own finances, and should not be regarded as being sufficient to cover all his expenses. An amount of R250 will be withheld until the recipient's return to South Africa.
- g. Applications giving full particulars of age, marital status, academic record, post-graduate experience, details of the course to be studied, together with copies of recent testimonials, should be addressed to The National Secretary, SA Road Federation, P.O. Box 8189, Johannesburg 2000, to reach these offices not later than the end of January. The Educational Committee's decision will be made known as soon as possible thereafter.

G-115

- a. SARF STUDY BURSARY FOR TRAFFIC OR TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERS
- b. Traffic or Transportation Engineering
- c. An approved overseas university or a South African university
- d. -
- e. Overseas university: R2 500
South African university: R750
- f. Available to young engineers wishing to undertake post-graduate training in traffic of transportation engineering. See also G-114.
- g. See G-114.

G-108

- a. CANTOR IMMERMEN JUBILEE FUND AWARD
- b. Unrestricted
- c. -
- d. -
- e. Annual interest on capital sum of R1 000.
- f. The award in the form of tools/books, cassette tape recorders, is available to blind or partially sighted students irrespective of race, colour or creed. See also G-107.
- g. See G-107. The closing date is preferably the end of February.

G-109

- a. FOUNDERS TRUST
- b. to d. See G-107
- e. Annual interest on capital sum of R1 156,88
- f. Awarded to blind persons with additional handicaps. See also G-107.
- g. See G-107. Applications must reach this address preferably before the end of February.

G-110

- a. GRACE MORKEL BURSARY
- b. to d. See G-107
- e. R100 p.a.
- f. The bursary has been instituted to assist students in the widest possible sense to pursue their studies and may include the purchase of study material or accessories or even to provide more congenial living conditions. See also G-107.
- g. See G-107.

G-111

- a. GENERAL BURSARY FUND
- b. to d. See G-107
- e. Considered according to requirements
- f. and g. See G-107.

G-112

- a. S.K. WENTWORTH MEMORIAL TRUST
- b. to d. See G-107
- e. Annual interest on capital sum of R5 000

G-106

a. SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL - SCHOLARSHIPS

b. Medical Sciences

c. Any South African university

d. 1 year, renewable.

Scholarship	Value	Maximum supplement allowed	Scholarship plus supplement
Post-Bachelor's or cum laude	: R1 250 : R1 500	R2 500	R 3 750 R 4 000
Post-Honours	:		
1st year or cum laude	: R1 750 : R2 000	R3 000	R 4 750 R 5 000
2nd year	: R2 000	R3 000	R 5 000
Post-Honours for Ph.D. studies			
3rd year	: R2 500	R3 000	R 5 500
4th year	: R3 000		R 6 000
Post-Master's	: R3 000	R3 000	R 6 000
Post-Doctoral	: R4 500	R5 500	R10 000

f. Applicants must have obtained an aggregate of at least 60 per cent for their Bachelor's, Honours and Master's degrees. For students in the Faculty of Engineering, the aggregate percentage required is 55 per cent.

g. Completed application forms must be submitted through the Registrar of the university concerned from whom further particulars may be obtained. The closing date for applications is 31 October.

SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR THE BLIND - BURSARIES

G-107

a. GENERAL PROVISIONS

b. Unrestricted - see f

c. Any recognized educational institution

d. 1 year, with possible renewal depending on candidate's progress, etc.

e. See G-108 to G-112

f. The South African National Council for the Blind has made these bursaries available to blind and partially sighted persons for either undergraduate or post-graduate study.

The bursaries are available for any field of study that will enable a blind or partially sighted student to obtain a suitable post on completion of his studies, where his visual handicap will not preclude him from the execution of the day-to-day duties attached to the post.

g. The Director, SA National Council for the Blind, P.O. Box 26211, Arcadia, Pretoria 0007. Applications must reach this address preferably before the end of October.

Since the scholarship is intended to assist in the post-graduate training of engineers so as to better prepare them to take a leading part in the industrial development of the Republic, acceptance of an award will be deemed to represent an undertaking to work for at least two years in South Africa in industry, research, or an educational organization upon completion of studies.

- g. The Secretaries, The South African Institution of Mechanical Engineers, P.O. Box 61019, Marshalltown 2107. The closing date for applications is 15 November.

G-104

- a. SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL - POST-DOCTORAL OVERSEAS SCHOLARSHIPS
 b. Medicine, Medical Sciences, Dentistry, Veterinary Science
 c. Approved overseas institutions
 d. 1 year; renewable for one further year
 e. R10 000 for married persons and R8 000 for single persons; plus actual return air fare via the shortest route between the RSA and the institution where the scholarship is tenable. In the case of a married male the Council will also pay his wife's air fare.
 f. Applicants must have obtained at least the following qualifications:
 - Bachelor's degree in Medicine; or
 - a Bachelor's degree in Dentistry plus two years' appropriate experience; or
 - a Bachelor's degree in Veterinary Science plus two years' appropriate experience; or
 - a Doctorate in the Medical Sciences.
 g. Completed applications must be submitted through the office of the Registrar of the university concerned. Application forms are obtainable from the President, MRC, P.O. Box 70, Tygerberg 7505. The closing date for applications is 31 March.

G-105

- a. SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL - POST-MASTER'S OVERSEAS SCHOLARSHIPS
 b. Medical Science
 c. Approved overseas institutions
 d. 1 year, renewable

e. Value	Maximum supplement allowed	Scholarship plus supplement
R5 000	Single: R5 000 Married: R9 000	R10 000 R14 000

Plus travel allowance:

To England or Europe (return) : R600
 To USA or Canada (return) : R900

- f. Candidates must have obtained at least a Master's degree in the Medical Sciences.
 g. Completed application forms must be submitted through the office of the Registrar of the university concerned from whom application forms are obtainable. These applications must be submitted to the President, South African Medical Council, P.O. Box 70, Tygerberg 7505, not later than 28 February and 31 August.

G-101

- a. SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR ENGLISH EDUCATION POST-GRADUATE TEACHER TRAINING BURSARY
- b. Teaching
- c. English medium teachers' training college or university in the Republic of South Africa
- d. 1 year
- e. R200

- f. The South African Council for English Education offers this award to graduates who wish to take a senior teacher's diploma course.

The successful applicant, on completion of his/her course, must undertake to teach for not less than one year in a government or government-aided school in the Republic of South Africa.

- g. The Director of Bursaries, S.A.C.E.E., P.O. Box 660, Pretoria 0001. The closing date for applications is 15 September in the year preceding the year for which the bursary is required.

G-102

- a. SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR ENGLISH EDUCATION TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIP
- b. Education
- c. United Kingdom
- d. One school term

- e. Return air fare to Britain plus approximately R900 subsistence

- f. This award is available to senior teachers in English medium primary and high schools and to lecturers in English medium teachers' training colleges, to assist them in gaining experience and studying educational methods in approved schools in the United Kingdom.

Candidates are selected by the Bursary Selection Committee of S.A.C.E.E. and the British Council arranges their placing as supernumerary members of staff in British schools.

- g. See G-101. The closing date for applications is 30 April of the year preceding the year when the award becomes operable.

G-103

- a. SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS - POST GRADUATE SHOLARSHIPS
- b. Mechanical Engineering
- c. An approved educational institution
- d. -
- e. Maximum of R4 000

- f. A candidate must be a South African citizen, a university graduate in Mechanical Engineering, member of the South African Institution of Mechanical Engineers and preferably have had some experience in industry since obtaining his degree. The award shall be conditional upon the candidate being admitted to the proposed course of study and the Institution reserves the right to approve the educational institution of choice and the proposed course of study.

The amount of the award shall depend upon the cost of the proposed course of study. Payments will be made in periodic instalments and will be conditional upon satisfactory academic progress being maintained. The award shall normally be for full-time study, in the immediately succeeding academic year and deferments will not be permitted unless necessitated by national service obligations.

(ii) Ida Smedley Maclean International Fellowship

- b. Unrestricted
- c. A country other than the woman's own country
- d. At least eight months of study
- e. 8 000 Swiss francs or \$3 000 (Canadian)
- f. Graduates who have completed at least one year of post-graduate study and have a research programme well advanced, are eligible.
- g. See G-93. The closing date is 15 September.

G-98

a. INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN GRANTS

(i) Dorothy Leet Fund

(ii) Winifred Cullis Fund

- b. Unrestricted
- c. A country other than the woman's own country
- d. -
- e. Maximum of 3 000 Swiss francs
- f. The purpose of the grants is to assist women graduates to carry out independent research, to obtain specialized training for research or for acquiring new techniques, etc. The grants are intended mainly for tuition fees and subsistence, but may also be used for travel expenses.
- g. See G-93. The closing date is 15 September.

G-99

a. ISIE SMUTS AWARD

- b. Unrestricted
- c. Any university or institution or for private work
- d. 1 year, renewable
- e. R250
- f. and g. See G-93. The closing date is 15 June.

G-100

a. SOUTH AFRICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN FELLOWSHIP FUND - SOUTH AFRICAN FELLOWSHIP

- b. Unrestricted
- c. Any university or institution for tertiary education in South Africa, or for field-work in South Africa
- d. Minimum of 6 months
- e. R1 000 (awarded when funds accumulate)
- f. The fellowship is open only to graduates from countries other than South Africa for study in South Africa. Candidates must be members of their own University Women's Association.
- g. See G-93.